טט	CKEL NO. 01-140397 - VOI. II		WOTO V. QWest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 13		Page 15
1	BEFORE THE WASHINGTON STATE	1	APPEARANCES
2	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	2	FOR CENTURY LINK QC (Continued):
3		3	
4	Washington Utilities and) Transportation Commission,)	4	JEANNE W. STOCKMAN Century Link Senior Corporate Counsel 14111 Capital Boulevard Wake Forest, North Carolina 27587 919 554 762
5	Complainant,)	5	14111 Capital Bouleyard
6	vs.) DOCKET UT-140597	6	919.554.7621
7	QWEST CORPORATION d/b/a	7	jearine.w.stockman@CenturyLink.com
8	CenturyLink QC,	8	FOR PUBLIC COUNSEL:
9	Respondent. ')	9	LISA W. GAFKEN Assistant Attorney General 800 Fifth Avenue Suite 2000 Seattle, Washington 98104 206.464.6595 lisaw4@atg.wa.gov
10	SETTLEMENT HEARING	10	800 Fifth Avenue
11	VOL II Pages 13-172	11	Seattle Washington 98104
12	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE GREGORY J. KOPTA	12	lisaw4@atg.wa.gov
13	ABINING TO THE EAST OF BELLEVILLE OF THE STATE OF THE STA	13	
14	1:30 P.M.	14	
15	JANUARY 12, 2016	15	
16	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest	16	
17	Olympia, Washington 98504-7250	17	
18		18	* * * * * *
19	REPORTED BY: ELIZABETH PATTERSON HARVEY, RPR, CCR 2731	19	
20		20	
21	Buell Realtime Reporting, LLC	21	
22	1325 Fourth Avenue Suite 1840	22	
23	Seattle, Washington 98101	23	
24	206.287.9066	24	
25	www.buellrealtime.com	25	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	APPEARANCES:	1	TESTIMONY INDEX
2	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:	2	WITNESS PAGE
3	GREGORY J. KOPTA	3	THOMAS ORR
4	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission	4	DIRECT EXAMINATION: 28
5	1300 South Evergreen Park Drive SW PO Box 47250	5	QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 29
6	Olympia, Washington 98504	6	IMITNICS DANICL:
7	360.664.1136	7	WITNESS PANEL:
8	COMMISSIONERS:		
9		8	DIRECT EXAMINATION Tim Potoch 46
	CHAIRMAN DAVID W. DANNER	8 9	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46
10	CHAIRMAN DAVID W. DANNER COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL		Tim Betsch 46
10 11		9	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47
	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES	9	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE
11	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION:	9 10 11	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61
11 12	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General	9 10 11 12	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48
11 12 13	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General	9 10 11 12 13	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61
11 12 13 14	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504	9 10 11 12 13 14	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 72
11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1193	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 72
11 12 13 14 15	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 72 DAVID BERGMANN
11 12 13 14 15 16	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1193 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov sbrown@utc.wa.gov	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 72 DAVID BERGMANN DIRECT EXAMINATION 105
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1193 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov sbrown@utc.wa.gov	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 72 DAVID BERGMANN DIRECT EXAMINATION 105 CROSS EXAMINATION 106 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 136, 148
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1193 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov sbrown@utc.wa.gov FOR CENTURY LINK QC: LISA A. ANDERL Century Link	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 72 DAVID BERGMANN DIRECT EXAMINATION 105 CROSS EXAMINATION 106 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 136, 148 REDIRECT 141
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1225 360.664.1193 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov sbrown@utc.wa.gov FOR CENTURY LINK QC: LISA A. ANDERL Century Link Associate General Counsel 1600.7th Avenue Room 1506	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Tim Betsch 46 Stacy Hartman 46 Susie Paul 47 Mark Reynolds 45 CROSS EXAMINATION Tim Betsch NONE Stacy Hartman 60 Susie Paul 61 Mark Reynolds 48 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 72 DAVID BERGMANN 105 CROSS EXAMINATION 106 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS 136, 148 REDIRECT 141 ORAL STATEMENTS FROM COUNSEL
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1193 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov sbrown@utc.wa.gov FOR CENTURY LINK QC: LISA A. ANDERL Century Link Associate General Counsel 1600 7th Avenue Room 1506 Seattle, Washington 98191 206.345.1574	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tim Betsch
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1225 360.664.1193 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov sbrown@utc.wa.gov FOR CENTURY LINK QC: LISA A. ANDERL Century Link Associate General Counsel 1600 7th Avenue Room 1506 Seattle, Washington 98191	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Tim Betsch
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	COMMISSIONER ANN E. RENDAHL COMMISSIONER PHILIP B. JONES FOR WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION: JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General SALLY BROWN Senior Assistant Attorney General PO Box 40128 Olympia, Washington 98504 360.664.1225 360.664.1193 jbeattie@utc.wa.gov sbrown@utc.wa.gov FOR CENTURY LINK QC: LISA A. ANDERL Century Link Associate General Counsel 1600 7th Avenue Room 1506 Seattle, Washington 98191 206.345.1574	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Tim Betsch

	D 47		vvo 10 v. gwest corporation a/b/a centa	•
1 EXHIBIT INDEX	Page 17	1	EXHIBIT INDEX	Page 19
EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION	ADMITTED	2	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADM	IITTED
4 CENTURY LINK		4	PUBLIC COUNSEL	
5 MARK REYNOLDS, TIM BETSCH, STACY HA	ARTMAN	5	DAVID C. BERGMANN	
6 CTL-1T Testimony of CenturyLink (Revised October 27, 2015)		6	DCB-9 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-55	24
	24	7	DCB-10 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-69	24
8 CTL-2T Rebuttal Testimony of CenturyLini (December 8, 2015) 2	4	8	DCB-11 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-49	24
9 CTL-3 Mark Reynolds (Cross) CenturyLink's Supplemental Respons to Public Counsel Data Request No. 2	e	9	DCB-12 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-39	
		10	DCB-13 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-56	24
CTL-4 CenturyLink Major Outage Report 4/10/14 Next Generation 911 System Outage dated April 24, 2014	- 24	11	DCB-14 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-64(c) 24	0.4
CTL-5 CenturyLink's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 5		13	DCB-15 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-48 DCB-16 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-12	
4	24 Staff	14	DCB-16 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-12 DCB-17 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-1	24 24
Data Request No. RS-4 with CONFIDENTIAL Attachment B to RS-		15 16	DCB-18C CenturyLink's CONFIDENTIAL Response to Staff RS-3	
CTL-7C CenturyLink's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 26 with CONFIDENTIAL Attachments PC-26d and PC26f	;	17		
8 and PC26f 24	1	18	DCB-19C CenturyLink's CONFIDENTIAL Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 13 24	
CTL-8 CenturyLink's Response to Public Counsel's Data Request No. 27	24	19 20	DCB-20 CenturyLink's Supplemental Response to Staff RS-77 24	
COMMISSION STAFF		21	DCB-21 CenturyLink's Response to Staff CP-1	24
SUSIE PAUL		22	DCB-22 July 17, 2015 Letter of Dow Constantine to CenturyLink and Intrado 24	
SP-1T Testimony of Susie Paul		23		
4		24	DCB-23 (Cross) Public Counsel Response to Staff Data Request No. 3 24	
SP-2 FCC Consent Decree - CenturyLink	c 24	25		
	Page 18			Page 20
1 EXHIBIT INDEX		1	EXHIBIT INDEX	
EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION A	ADMITTED	3	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION AD	DMITTE
4 COMMISSION STAFF		4	PUBLIC COUNSEL	
SUSIE PAUL		5	DAVID C. BERGMANN	
SP-3 FCC Consent Decree - Intrado	24	6	DCB-24 Public Counsel Response to Staff Da Request No. 3 24	ta
7 SP-4T Rebuttal Testimony of Susie Paul SP-5 (Commission Additions)	24	8	DCB-25 Public Counsel Response to Staff Da Request No. 4 24	ta
Commission Staff Investigation Report SP-6 Multiparty Settlement Agreement (September 10, 2015) 24	24	9	DCB-26 Public Counsel Response to CenturyLink Data Request No. 13	24
(September 10, 2015) 24 PUBLIC COUNSEL		10	DCB-27 Public Counsel Response to CenturyLink Data Request No. 15	24
DAVID C. BERGMANN		12 13	DCB-28 Public Counsel Response to CenturyLink Data Request No. 16	24
DCB1-T Revised Direct Testimony of		14	DCB-29 Public Counsel Request to CenturyLink Data Request No. 17	24
David C. Bergmann (December 18, 2015) 24 DCB-2 Curriculum Vitae of David C. Bergma	ann 24	15 16	DCB-30 Public Counsel Response to CenturyLink Data Request No. 18	24
1		17	DCB-31 Public Counsel Response to CenturyLink Data Request No. 19	24
October 2014 FCC Report: "April 20 Multistate 911 Outage: Cause and Impact"		18	DCB-32 CenturyLink Response to PC-9	24
DCB-4 CenturyLink's Response to Public Counsel Data Request No. 7 (1 pg.)	24	19	DCB-33C CenturyLink Response to RS-8	24
DCB-5 CenturyLink's Response to Staff RS-		20	PUBLIC COUNSEL	
DCB-6C CenturyLink's Supplemental		21	THOMAS R. ORR	
		22	TRO-1T Direct Testimony of Thomas R. Orr on behalf of Public Counsel 24	
DCB-7C CenturyLink's CONFIDENTIAL Res to Staff RS-4(a) 24	sponse	23		
4		24	TRO-2 Resume of Thomas Orr	24

	D 04		Violo V. Qwest corporation a/b/a century Link Qo
1	Page 21 EXHIBIT INDEX	1	Page 23 OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON JANUARY 12, 2016
2		2	9:15 A.M.
3	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED	3	
4	PUBLIC COUNSEL	4	JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be on the
5	THOMAS R. ORR	5	record in Docket UT-140597, captioned Washington Utilities
6	TRO-3 Power Point on King County 911 and NORCOM	6	and Transportation Commission vs. CenturyLink. We are here
7		7	for a hearing on the settlement between the Company and
8	Davis to King County PSAPs 24	8	Commission Staff.
9	TRO-5C CONFIDENTIAL Email from Marlys Davis NORCOM Regarding Failed Calls 24	9	Before we begin, there are some preliminary matters that we want to take up. I'm Gregory J. Kopta, the
10 11	TRO-6 Emails with Status Updates Received by NORCOM During the Outage 24	10	administrative law judge who's presiding over this
12	TRO-7 April 11, 2014 Email from Marlys Davis to PSAPs 24	12	proceeding.
13		13	The Commissioners will join us momentarily.
14	Davis to PSAPs 724	14	But for right now, there are three issues
15	TRO-9 April 16, 2014 Email from Kathleen Miller to county PSAPs 24	15	that we need to take up. First, the pre-filed testimony and
16	TRO-10 April 10, 2014 Email from Marlys	16	cross-examination exhibits have been compiled into a master
17 18		17 18	exhibit list. As I understand it, the parties are willing to stipulate to the admission of all of those exhibits. Is
19	TRO-11 April 18, 2014 Emails regarding Condition 4 routing 24	19	that correct?
20	TRO-12 (Cross) Public Counsel Response to Staff Data Request No. 7	20	MS. ANDERL: Yes, your Honor.
21	·	21	MR. BEATTIE: Yes, that's correct.
22	PUBLIC COUNSEL	22	MS. GAFKEN: That's correct.
23	ALICIA CAPPOLA AC-1T Direct Testimony of Alicia Cappola 24	23	JUDGE KOPTA: I will wait to take appearances
24	AC-11 Direct restimony of Alicia Cappola 24	24	until the Commissioners are here. So if I don't take
25		25	appearances right now, that's the reason.
	Page 22		Page 24
1	EXHIBIT INDEX	1	I admit all of the exhibits that are on the
2		2	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly.
2	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED	2	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with
2 3 4	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL	2 3 4	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T
2	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24	2	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with
2 3 4 5	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS	2 3 4 5	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T
2 3 4 5 6	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	2 3 4 5 6	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C,
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will coordinate with Commission Staff and coordinate the comments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will coordinate with Commission Staff and coordinate the comments that the Commission has received. Would one week from today
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will coordinate with Commission Staff and coordinate the comments that the Commission has received. Would one week from today be acceptable?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will coordinate with Commission Staff and coordinate the comments that the Commission has received. Would one week from today be acceptable? JUDGE KOPTA: That will be fine. So we will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will coordinate with Commission Staff and coordinate the comments that the Commission has received. Would one week from today be acceptable? JUDGE KOPTA: That will be fine. So we will expect that Exhibit 1 week from today. And I will go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will coordinate with Commission Staff and coordinate the comments that the Commission has received. Would one week from today be acceptable? JUDGE KOPTA: That will be fine. So we will expect that Exhibit 1 week from today. And I will go ahead and label that as Exhibit PC-1 and will admit that at this point. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXHIBIT INDEX EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED PUBLIC COUNSEL PC-1 Public Comments 24 BENCH REQUESTS NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 1 Circuit Diversity Report 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exhibit list, and I will read them off briefly. They are Exhibits CTL-1T through CTL-8 with Confidential Exhibits CTL-6C and CTL-7C; also Exhibits SP1-T through SP-6, Exhibits DCB-1T through DCB-33C with Confidential Exhibits DCB-76C, DC-7C, DCB-8C, DCB-18C, DCB-19C, and DCB-33C; then Exhibits TRO-1T through TRO-12 and Exhibit AC-1T. All of those exhibits are admitted into the record. There is an additional exhibit. We have received comments from the public, and as per usual, my expectation is that Public Counsel will compile those into an exhibit that you will file subsequent to this hearing; is that correct, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Yes, your Honor. We will coordinate with Commission Staff and coordinate the comments that the Commission has received. Would one week from today be acceptable? JUDGE KOPTA: That will be fine. So we will expect that Exhibit 1 week from today. And I will go ahead and label that as Exhibit PC-1 and will admit that at this point.

	Desc. 05		Dana 07
1	Page 25 post-hearing briefing. I have received and reviewed that	1	Page 27
1	motion and have received responses from the Company and from	1	taking appearances, starting with the Company.
2	· · ·	2	MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor.
3	Staff.	3	Good morning, Commissioners. My name is Lisa
4	And at this point, the Commission believes	4	Anderl. I'm an inhouse attorney representing CenturyLink.
5	that it has sufficient information to make a determination	5	MS. STOCKMAN: Good morning, Commissioners.
6	without the need for post-hearing briefs. So I deny that	6	My name is Jeanne Stockman. I'm also an inhouse attorney
7	motion subject to events that occur at the hearing today.	7	representing CenturyLink.
8	There may be an opportunity for counsel to	8	JUDGE KOPTA: And Commission Staff.
9	make any closing statements. That will be up to the	9	MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge,
10	Commissioners at the close of the hearing.	10	Commissioners. Julian Beattie, appearing on behalf of the
11	Ms. Brown?	11	Commission Staff and joined by co-counsel Senior Assistant
12	MS. BROWN: This is Sally Brown, attorney	12	Attorney Sally Brown.
13	general's office.	13	JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you.
14	I just want to go on record as saying	14	And Public Counsel.
15	Commission staff would greatly appreciate an opportunity to	15	MS. GAFKEN: Lisa Gafken, Assistant Attorney
16	give a brief oral statement.	16	General appearing on behalf of Public Counsel.
17	JUDGE KOPTA: Well, then, if so, then we are	17	And we do appreciate taking Mr. Orr out of
18	likely to allow that.	18	order.
19	MS. ANDERL: The Company would echo that.	19	JUDGE KOPTA: We are glad to do it. Thank
20	JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Then likely we will	20	you.
21	have brief closing statements at the conclusion of the	21	
22	witness testimony.	22	THOMAS ORR, witness herein, having been first duly
23	MS. GAFKEN: It's unanimous. Public Counsel	23	sworn on oath, was examined and testified
24	would also appreciate it.	24	as follows:
25	JUDGE KOPTA: Well, I'm surprised, since you	25	
	Page 26		Page 28
1	made a motion for post-hearing briefing, but we will accept		THOMAS ORR
2	that.		
	l baliana dhadha an am dhina nna an dha da		
3	I believe that's everything we need to do	1	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken.
3 4	before the Commissioners join us.	1 2	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken.
	, ,		JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken. E X A M I N A T I O N
4	before the Commissioners join us.	2	E X A M I N A T I O N BY MS. GAFKEN:
4 5	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor?	2	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell
4 5 6	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record?
4 5 6 7	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled
4 5 6 7 8	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R.
4 5 6 7 8 9	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer?
4 5 6 7 8 9	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on the record after the brief break. I'm joined on the bench	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did. MS. GAFKEN: And Mr. Orr is available for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on the record after the brief break. I'm joined on the bench by Chairman David Danner and Commissioners Philip Jones and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did. MS. GAFKEN: And Mr. Orr is available for cross-examination.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on the record after the brief break. I'm joined on the bench by Chairman David Danner and Commissioners Philip Jones and Ann Rendahl.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did. MS. GAFKEN: And Mr. Orr is available for cross-examination. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. I believe the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on the record after the brief break. I'm joined on the bench by Chairman David Danner and Commissioners Philip Jones and Ann Rendahl. We will be taking cross-examination of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did. MS. GAFKEN: And Mr. Orr is available for cross-examination. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. I believe the parties have indicated that they don't have any questions.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on the record after the brief break. I'm joined on the bench by Chairman David Danner and Commissioners Philip Jones and Ann Rendahl. We will be taking cross-examination of witnesses. And because one of Public Counsel's witnesses	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did. MS. GAFKEN: And Mr. Orr is available for cross-examination. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. I believe the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on the record after the brief break. I'm joined on the bench by Chairman David Danner and Commissioners Philip Jones and Ann Rendahl. We will be taking cross-examination of witnesses. And because one of Public Counsel's witnesses needs to leave this morning, we're taking him first, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did. MS. GAFKEN: And Mr. Orr is available for cross-examination. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. I believe the parties have indicated that they don't have any questions. And so we turn to questions from the bench.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	before the Commissioners join us. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. MS. ANDERL: In response to your e-mail from yesterday regarding the renumbering of the exhibits, we do have the renumbered 32 and 33. And we're just collating the packets right now, and we'll hand those up to you well in advance of Mr. Bergmann taking the stand for cross. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thanks very much. And with that, we will be off the record until 9:30. Thank you. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Let's be back on the record after the brief break. I'm joined on the bench by Chairman David Danner and Commissioners Philip Jones and Ann Rendahl. We will be taking cross-examination of witnesses. And because one of Public Counsel's witnesses needs to leave this morning, we're taking him first, which is a little out of order, but we want to make sure he has at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY MS. GAFKEN: Q Good morning. Would you state your name and spell your last name for the record? A My name is Thomas Orr, and my last name is spelled O-R-R. Q And who is your employer? A My employer is Northeast King County Regional Communication Center the short form of that is NORCOM in Bellevue, Washington. Q And what is your position with NORCOM? A Executive director. Q And did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket on behalf of Public Counsel? A Yes, I did. MS. GAFKEN: And Mr. Orr is available for cross-examination. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. I believe the parties have indicated that they don't have any questions. And so we turn to questions from the bench.

	Sket No. 01-140397 - Vol. 11		WOTE V. QWest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 29 THOMAS ORR		Page 31 THOMAS ORR
1	QUESTIONS BY THE COMMISSIONERS	1	most expedient communication. So if we could cut someone
2	COMMISSIONER JONES: Good morning, Mr. Orr.	2	out of the loop, that would be good. I understand that it's
3	THE WITNESS: Good morning.	3	sometimes good to communicate to a group, so I won't
4	COMMISSIONER JONES: How are you?	4	disagree with that.
5	I have a few questions for you that revolve	5	But in that particular scenario, it was
6	around the communications and notification procedures that	6	NORCOM that first discovered the outage, and it took a while
7	you describe in your testimony a bit, a little bit on the	7	for that to get back to CenturyLink. And direct
8	FCC compliance process that both is in the FCC order and	8	communications would have speeded that attention up.
9	that we reference, or the Commission Staff-CenturyLink	9	COMMISSIONER JONES: So on page 6 of your
10	settlement agreement references.	10	testimony, on lines 16 through 22, you describe the process
11	A third area is injuries and fatalities. I	11	where you notice this outage. So tell me about that a
12	just want to confirm something there.	12	little more. How many telecommunicators do you have
13	And the fourth area is NG911 transition.	13	operating at that time of day, at 12:30 a.m., approximately
14	So the first is on communications and	14	midnight?
15	notification. Could you go over again the normal protocol	15	THE WITNESS: It does we staffed
16	that you expect?	16	communications based on predicted volume. And at that point, our norm would be around six telecommunicators.
17	I think our rules in the WAC require CenturyLink to notify or call each PSAP, Public Safety	17	But I would actually have to look at our
18 19	Answering Point, after a, quote, major outage. We define a	18 19	records and tell you how many we had on duty that day.
20	major outage as 30 minutes or more or affecting at least	20	COMMISSIONER JONES: And you might want to do
21	1,000 callers.	21	that for the record, please.
22	But in your testimony, you describe a	22	And then you also have a Mr. Milton, a
23	different sort of communication protocol with Ms. Davis and	23	telecom systems engineer, who is available on call?
24	the King County 911 office and on up. So could you go	24	THE WITNESS: That's correct. He's works
25	through that again for me?	25	during the day, but if he's not there, he's on call.
	Page 30		Page 32
	THOMAS ORR		THOMAS ORR
1	THE WITNESS: Sure. I won't disagree with	1	COMMISSIONER JONES: So he's available if
1 2	THE WITNESS: Sure. I won't disagree with you that we would like to receive a call immediately from	1 2	COMMISSIONER JONES: So he's available if somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at
	_		
2	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from	2	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at
2	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is	2	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct.
2 3 4	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office.	2 3 4	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described
2 3 4 5 6 7	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the	2 3 4 5 6 7	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your network or call volumes are going down, you would report it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon outage have anything to do with the confusion as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your network or call volumes are going down, you would report it to Ms. Davis, and then Ms. Davis would report it to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon outage have anything to do with the confusion as well? There was an outage in Oregon state at about the same time, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your network or call volumes are going down, you would report it to Ms. Davis, and then Ms. Davis would report it to CenturyLink?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon outage have anything to do with the confusion as well? There was an outage in Oregon state at about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your network or call volumes are going down, you would report it to Ms. Davis, and then Ms. Davis would report it to CenturyLink? THE WITNESS: In King County, yes, that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon outage have anything to do with the confusion as well? There was an outage in Oregon state at about the same time, right? THE WITNESS: Yes. Initially we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your network or call volumes are going down, you would report it to Ms. Davis, and then Ms. Davis would report it to CenturyLink? THE WITNESS: In King County, yes, that's the way it works.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon outage have anything to do with the confusion as well? There was an outage in Oregon state at about the same time, right? THE WITNESS: Yes. Initially we were informed by CenturyLink that we were experiencing an outage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your network or call volumes are going down, you would report it to Ms. Davis, and then Ms. Davis would report it to CenturyLink? THE WITNESS: In King County, yes, that's the way it works. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. In your view, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon outage have anything to do with the confusion as well? There was an outage in Oregon state at about the same time, right? THE WITNESS: Yes. Initially we were informed by CenturyLink that we were experiencing an outage due to a technician in Sheridan, Oregon having pulled a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you that we would like to receive a call immediately from CenturyLink. But in King County, the most common route of communication to the twelve 911 centers in King County is through the County 911 office, the King County 911 office. So our experience has been is that CenturyLink contacts the program director, Marlys Davis, for the King County Program Office, who then e-mails the various the 12 different public safety answering points commonly known as 911 centers. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Davis is head of that office, right? THE WITNESS: Yes, she is. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the normal protocol is for you to report something. If you see it on your network or call volumes are going down, you would report it to Ms. Davis, and then Ms. Davis would report it to CenturyLink? THE WITNESS: In King County, yes, that's the way it works. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. In your view, is that the most efficient way to go about it, or would you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	somebody were to call at midnight. This happened roughly at midnight, so he was available? THE WITNESS: Yes, he was available to respond to our center, correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then you described the process in which you started your telecommunicators started noticing a sudden drop in volume, but no call from CenturyLink, no call from the state military office, so you really don't know what's going on. It's confusing, right? THE WITNESS: Correct. It's the same I would use the term fog of war. There was just a lot of confusion, a lot of misunderstanding of what was going on, and initially troubleshooting to determine whether the outage was just at NORCOM or wider than NORCOM. COMMISSIONER JONES: And then did the Oregon outage have anything to do with the confusion as well? There was an outage in Oregon state at about the same time, right? THE WITNESS: Yes. Initially we were informed by CenturyLink that we were experiencing an outage due to a technician in Sheridan, Oregon having pulled a network card and causing a cascade effect. And so we were

	Page 33		Page 35
	THOMAS ORR		THOMAS ORR
1	could cascade into our PSAP and cause us to lose 911	1	our 911 office. And no one really kind of knew. It was a
2	service.	2	lot of speculation.
3	COMMISSIONER JONES: And you said this was a	3	I was briefing my board and the media, my
4	very stressful time for all of your telecommunicators and	4	employees, on what we knew. And initially we put out there
5	personnel, right?	5	that it was the Oregon situation based on the information we
6	THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.	6	were given.
7	COMMISSIONER JONES: And then later, when did	7	COMMISSIONER JONES: We face some of the same
8	CenturyLink actually provide I think in your testimony	8	issues with electric power outages and natural gas outages,
9	you said later. So the information came, I guess, through	9	and there is a move in those industries to move toward more
10	Ms. Davis of the King County 911 office down to you. So	10	automated systems rather than picking up the darn phone
11	when did you actually receive a copy of all the missed	11	call. That's plain old telephone service, right? You pick
12	calls, a complete list of all the missed calls to NORCOM?	12	up the phone and you call somebody. And I know it's
13	THE WITNESS: Let me just refer to my	13	confusing, but there's E-mailing; there's automated voice mail links that you can do. I mean, do we just have to rely
14 15	exhibits here to give you the exact date.	14	on good old-fashioned picking up the phone call in a
	COMMISSIONER JONES: If you could refer to	15	situation like this?
16 17	one of your THE WITNESS: I believe the list of calls we	17	THE WITNESS: It reminds me of a general I
18	received was Monday, April 14, at 6:32 in the evening.	18	used to work for who used to ping us if we didn't pick up
19	COMMISSIONER JONES: Monday, April 14. And	19	the phone.
20	the outage occurred on April 10?	20	I've read the FCC report stem to stern, and I
21	THE WITNESS: That is correct.	21	can tell you that I share their concerns. We have become so
22	COMMISSIONER JONES: So that was four days	22	automated and so dependent on technology that we are now in
23	later?	23	a position where I think we are even more vulnerable than
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.	24	when 911 was first implemented in the late '60s.
25	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. So I guess my	25	So yes, we should pick up the phone and speak
			D 00
	Page 34		Page 36
	Page 34 THOMAS ORR		Page 36 THOMAS ORR
1		1	
1 2	THOMAS ORR	1 2	THOMAS ORR
	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order,		THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things.
2	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP,	2	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they
2	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your	2	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something
2 3 4	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the	2 3 4	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And
2 3 4 5	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be?	2 3 4 5	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way.
2 3 4 5 6	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in	2 3 4 5 6	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone
2 3 4 5 6 7	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds:	2 3 4 5 6 7	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THOMAS ORR question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully implemented an NG911 system; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County? THE WITNESS: There were communications going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully implemented an NG911 system; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: So that is still in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County? THE WITNESS: There were communications going all over the state. We were talking to our partners on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THOMAS ORR to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County? THE WITNESS: There were communications going all over the state. We were talking to our partners on the east side of the state. We were talking to our partners in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully implemented an NG911 system; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: So that is still in process. In your studied opinion, is there any link
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County? THE WITNESS: There were communications going all over the state. We were talking to our partners on the east side of the state. We were talking to our partners in King County. Everybody was it was really a mess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully implemented an NG911 system; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: So that is still in process. In your studied opinion, is there any link between the technology transition to NG911 and the IP facing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County? THE WITNESS: There were communications going all over the state. We were talking to our partners on the east side of the state. We were talking to our partners in King County. Everybody was it was really a mess. Everybody was trying to figure out what was going on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully implemented an NG911 system; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: So that is still in process. In your studied opinion, is there any link between the technology transition to NG911 and the IP facing systems both on the PSAP side and the network side?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County? THE WITNESS: There were communications going all over the state. We were talking to our partners on the east side of the state. We were talking to our partners in King County. Everybody was it was really a mess. Everybody was trying to figure out what was going on. We were getting reports that some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully implemented an NG911 system; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: So that is still in process. In your studied opinion, is there any link between the technology transition to NG911 and the IP facing systems both on the PSAP side and the network side? Is there any relationship to this particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question to you is: Both in the FCC order and in our order, or the proposed settlement agreement, they talk about ASAP, you know, timely notification. If you could put on your crystal ball and wish for timely notification from the carrier here, when that would be? THE WITNESS: Well, seconds count in emergency service. People literally die in seconds: Cardiac arrest, vehicle accident with injuries, pursuit in progress. So for us, our primary goal as a 911 center is a prompt answer to a call for help and a prompt dispatch. So in an ideal world, any outage would be communicated within seconds and resolved within seconds. It's just simply unacceptable to have a situation where we're down for six hours. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. Did you communicate with your neighboring PSAPs, the 12 other PSAPs in King County and in Snohomish County? THE WITNESS: There were communications going all over the state. We were talking to our partners on the east side of the state. We were talking to our partners in King County. Everybody was it was really a mess. Everybody was trying to figure out what was going on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to our counterparts. It cuts short a lot of things. E-mails get lost. And with my staff, they know sending me an e-mail isn't enough. If it's something emergent, they've got to call me and get my attention. And if I don't respond, they've got to find another way. COMMISSIONER JONES: So plain old telephone services still matters? THE WITNESS: Yes. I long for the days of the copper lines that didn't need power and could work. COMMISSIONER JONES: Let's talk about Next Generation 911 for a bit. And I think you've been involved in the statewide planning and in King County for the NG911 system, have you not? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So NORCOM has not fully implemented an NG911 system; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: So that is still in process. In your studied opinion, is there any link between the technology transition to NG911 and the IP facing systems both on the PSAP side and the network side?

	D 07		
	Page 37		Page 39
	THOMAS ORR		THOMAS ORR
1	along with the FCC, this has exposed a huge vulnerability in	1	the results to staff. And by "staff," that's Commission
2	the 911 system.	2	Staff. That's UTC Staff.
3	I don't know of anyone that's truly Next	3	So I guess my question to you, you answered
	,		
4	Generation 911 at this point. Signals are transmitted	4	it you weren't familiar in detail with the Circuit Diversity
5	analog, converted into digital and then back to analog	5	Audit. But could you give me your general thoughts on
6	several times before they get to NORCOM.	6	redundancy and resiliency in the PSAP trunks and the system?
7	And like the FCC, I think there needs to be a	7	What are some best practices, both in
8	lot of thought about the risks that we're taking on, and	8	physical and logical diversity that you would advocate for?
9	there needs to be significant risk management with respect	9	THE WITNESS: I would argue that there should
10	to when we move to Next Generation 911.	10	not be a single point of failure, or in this case a dual
11	The smart phones that we all carry have set	11	point of failure.
12	an expectation for the consumer out there that our systems	12	The notion that we only found out as a result
13	can't deliver. And if the consumer if my smart phone	13	of this outage that all of Washington State's 911 calls
14	fails, then I'm inconvenienced. If 911 fails, not to be	14	depend on one router in Englewood, Colorado and another
15	overdramatic, people can die.	15	router in Miami, frankly, on its face, makes no sense. That
16	COMMISSIONER JONES: And I've had the I	16	is, from a vulnerability analysis, a very easy, basic way to
	don't know if it's called the pleasure, but I've had the	17	take out 911 service. And I find that frightening.
17	·		
18	honor of serving on an FCC commission task force on PSAPs	18	And that that topography is still currently
19	and 911. I think you know that. And we're looking at the	19	in existence and was planned and implemented is shocking to
20	architecture of the cybersecurity and the funding of it.	20	me. We should have multiple points, multiple access points
21	It's difficult.	21	to the routers.
22	The FCC, on a more technical note of the	22	And secondarily, the fact that there was
23	settlement agreement; excuse me on page 5, in paragraph	23	software in those routers that was not up to standards and
24	33, do you have that in front of you, the actual settlement	24	malfunctioned, and that that did not set off alarms and was
25	agreement?	25	only called to the attention of CenturyLink and Intrado by
	Page 38		Page 40
	Page 38		Page 40 THOMAS ORR
	Page 38 THOMAS ORR		Page 40 THOMAS ORR
			THOMAS ORR
1		1	_
1 2	THOMAS ORR	1 2	THOMAS ORR
	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No.		THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite
2	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you	2	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended.
2	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him?	2	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a
2 3 4	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's	2 3 4	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun.
2 3 4 5	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6.	2 3 4 5	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual	2 3 4 5 6	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THOMAS ORR PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75." By the way, that was the order I think you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I myself spoke to the issue of the two routers and being there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75." By the way, that was the order I think you're familiar with it, aren't you? After the Hurricane Sandy,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I myself spoke to the issue of the two routers and being there should be a redesign of the system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75." By the way, that was the order I think you're familiar with it, aren't you? After the Hurricane Sandy, the derecho in the East, this was the FCC responding with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I myself spoke to the issue of the two routers and being there should be a redesign of the system. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Have you had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75." By the way, that was the order I think you're familiar with it, aren't you? After the Hurricane Sandy, the derecho in the East, this was the FCC responding with a series of obligations of the ILECs? THE WITNESS: I'm not that familiar with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I myself spoke to the issue of the two routers and being there should be a redesign of the system. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Have you had a chance to review I think you said you did the order of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75." By the way, that was the order I think you're familiar with it, aren't you? After the Hurricane Sandy, the derecho in the East, this was the FCC responding with a series of obligations of the ILECs? THE WITNESS: I'm not that familiar with that particular I'm more familiar with the FCC's investigatory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I myself spoke to the issue of the two routers and being there should be a redesign of the system. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Have you had a chance to review I think you said you did the order of the FCC adopted on April 6, 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THOMAS ORR THE WITNESS: No. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Gafken, could you get the settlement agreement in front of him? JUDGE KOPTA: And for the record, that's Exhibit SP-6. COMMISSIONER JONES: So Mr. Orr, if you could turn to page 5, paragraph 33 of the header is Annual Audit. Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So I'd just like your thoughts on this and if you've had a chance to review this FCC order. So what this term in the settlement agreement says is until all Washington PSAPs, including NORCOM, have completed the NG911 transition, these are the obligations of CenturyLink: "Perform a 911 Circuit Diversity Audit as outlined in the FCC's Report and Order in PS Docket 13-75." By the way, that was the order I think you're familiar with it, aren't you? After the Hurricane Sandy, the derecho in the East, this was the FCC responding with a series of obligations of the ILECs? THE WITNESS: I'm not that familiar with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PSAPs that were affected by the outage is also quite alarming. No pun intended. COMMISSIONER JONES: I take it that was a pun. Okay. Were you aware, once CenturyLink were you aware, as one PSAP in the state, of something called the PTM counter that Intrado had? THE WITNESS: I attended a briefing by CenturyLink and Intrado where that was explained. So my knowledge comes from what CenturyLink and Intrado explained at the meeting at Camp Murray. It took place several weeks, I believe, after the actual outage, when they're explaining what happened with that particular counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And did you or other PSAPs express concerns at the time? THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. That was a very, very long meeting. Many PSAPs stood up and made comments. I myself spoke to the issue of the two routers and being there should be a redesign of the system. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Have you had a chance to review I think you said you did the order of the FCC adopted on April 6, 2015? THE WITNESS: Yes. I've read that. It's

	Page 41		Page 43
	THOMAS ORR		THOMAS ORR
1	mainly about the compliance process. It sets forth a	1	into my head, but I can certainly get back to you on the
2	compliance plan process, as you know, where CenturyLink has	2	exact breakdown in percentages.
3	to both develop a process for NG911 based on a variety of	3	COMMISSIONER JONES: Again, with
4	risks based on what we call the NIST cybersecurity	4	wireless and a VOIP call, what you're saying is that all you
5	framework.	5	have that your call taker sees on the screen in the PSAP is
6	It also talks about CenturyLink developing	6	a routing number; there's no location address that would be
7	and implementing procedures to maintain current contact	7	provided through a wire line phone through what is called
8	information, who should receive outage notifications, and	8	the ALI database, the Automated Location Identifier, right?
9	it's a whole list of things.	9	THE WITNESS: With VOIP we can if the VOIP
10	THE WITNESS: Yes.	10	caller has registered their address with their provider.
11	COMMISSIONER JONES: So do you think that is	11	For example, if they're using a Comcast phone and they've
12	a good list of best practices for CenturyLink to adhere to	12	registered their address with Comcast, we will get the
13	going forward in this state?	13	address location information as well as the name
14	THE WITNESS: I do. I would thank both this	14	information.
15	Commission and the FCC for their attention to this. This is	15	But in this particular instance, the 29 calls
16	a very important public safety matter. And without your	16	that we received information on, they never made it through
17	attention and the FCC, things will languish.	17	to our equipment.
18	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. My final question	18	COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. THE WITNESS: So we didn't have that kind of
19	is on page 10 of your testimony regarding injuries and	19 20	
20 21	things. You said throughout the outage the overriding concern of your six personnel in the office was things such	21	information on those. COMMISSIONER JONES: But generally with the
22	as cardiac arrest, injury, motor vehicle accidents, violent	22	wireless calls, you will not have the information from the
23	crimes were being missed.	23	ALI database, right?
24	So are you absolutely sure now that nothing	24	THE WITNESS: No. And that information is
25	I think 648 missed calls were made to King County		from a wireless provider such as Verizon, AT&T, Sprint, or
	Page 42		Page 44
	THOMAS ORR		THOMAS ORR
1	totally. That's Ms. Davis's information.	1	TMobile. And that's dependent on them.
1 2	totally. That's Ms. Davis's information. How many to NORCOM were missed?	1 2	TMobile. And that's dependent on them. And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're
2	How many to NORCOM were missed?	2	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're
2	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29,	2	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the
2 3 4	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29.	2 3 4	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable.
2 3 4 5	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely	2 3 4 5	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and subsequent something bad happened. And frankly, we were all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and subsequent something bad happened. And frankly, we were all breathing a sigh of relief because we dodged a big bullet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Orr. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and subsequent something bad happened. And frankly, we were all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Orr. We appreciate your testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and subsequent something bad happened. And frankly, we were all breathing a sigh of relief because we dodged a big bullet. COMMISSIONER JONES: What percent of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Orr. We appreciate your testimony. All right. Now we will have a panel of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and subsequent something bad happened. And frankly, we were all breathing a sigh of relief because we dodged a big bullet. COMMISSIONER JONES: What percent of your calls are wireless to NORCOM?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Orr. We appreciate your testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and subsequent something bad happened. And frankly, we were all breathing a sigh of relief because we dodged a big bullet. COMMISSIONER JONES: What percent of your calls are wireless to NORCOM? THE WITNESS: It is approaching 70 percent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Orr. We appreciate your testimony. All right. Now we will have a panel of witnesses who support the settlement agreement from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	How many to NORCOM were missed? THE WITNESS: As far as we know, at least 29, perhaps a few more. But we can document at least 29 from what Ms. Davis provided. I've since seen some other lists, but I would be confident to say at least 29. COMMISSIONER JONES: And are you absolutely sure that there was nothing of the sort that you cited in your testimony that occurred? THE WITNESS: All I can say is that we attempted callbacks to a few numbers that actually worked. Most of the information we received on the missed calls were routing numbers, not the actual numbers that attempted the call. We did attempt callbacks where we could. We didn't receive any reports from citizens that anyone was hurt or was unable to call 911 and subsequent something bad happened. And frankly, we were all breathing a sigh of relief because we dodged a big bullet. COMMISSIONER JONES: What percent of your calls are wireless to NORCOM? THE WITNESS: It is approaching 70 percent right now in terms of wireless versus wire line.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And with Phase II wireless I'm sure you're familiar with that that's become quite reliable. And the majority of cell phones now are Phase II capable. COMMISSIONER JONES: So the majority of Phase II wireless, at least for certain carriers, are Phase II in this state? THE WITNESS: Correct. Location information varies greatly with the carriers. We have two carriers that are, you know, upper 90 percent in location accuracy, and two that are well below that in terms of location accuracy. COMMISSIONER JONES: Those are all my questions, Mr. Orr. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Commissioner Jones. Anything further from the bench? Ms. Gafken, anything further? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Orr. We appreciate your testimony. All right. Now we will have a panel of witnesses who support the settlement agreement from the Company and Staff, if we could have those witnesses take

<u>D</u> 0	CKEL NO. 01-140597 - VOI. II		VVOTC V. QWeSt Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 45		Page 47
1	TIM BETSCH, STACY HARTMAN, MARK REYNOLDS AND SUSIE	1	MS. ANDERL: Thank you. Your Honor, I'll
2	PAUL,	2	turn the panel over to Mr. Beattie.
3		3	JUDGE KOPTA: Mr. Beattie?
4	sworn on oath, were examined and testified as	4	MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge Kopta.
5	follows:	5	
6		6	EXAMINATION
7	JUDGE KOPTA: Let's begin with you,	7	BY MR. BEATTIE:
8	Ms. Anderl.	8	Q Ms. Paul, would you please state your name and
9	MS. ANDERL: Would you like to have the panel	9	spell your last name for the record.
10	introduce themselves?	10	A Yes. Susie Paul, P-A-U-L.
11	JUDGE KOPTA: That would be a good idea.	11	Q How are you employed, Ms. Paul?
12	MS. ANDERL: We have three witnesses from	12	A I'm employed as a compliance investigator with the
13	CenturyLink. And I'll start with Mr. Reynolds.	13	Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.
14		14	Q And as a compliance investigator, did you file
15	EXAMINATION	15	pre-filed testimony in this case admitted into the record as
16	BY MS. ANDERL:	16	Exhibits SP-1T and SP-4T?
17	Q Mr. Reynolds, if you would state your name and by	17	A I did.
18	whom you're employed and your job title, please.	18	Q Do you have any changes to that pre-filed
19	A I'm Mark Reynolds, and I'm employed by	19	testimony?
20	CenturyLink. And my job title is Vice President of	20	A No.
21	Government and Regulatory Affairs for our Northwest Region.	21	Q So you affirm that testimony as though you are
22	Q And how long have you been employed by the	22	repeating it here today?
23	company?	23	A Yes.
24	A 34 years.	24	MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Ms. Paul.
25	Q And you're one of the witnesses who worked to	25	JUDGE KOPTA: All right.
	Page 46		Page 48
1	produce the joint CenturyLink testimony that was filed on	1	Ms. Gafken, I believe you have questions
2	direct and rebuttal in this case?	2	for some of the members of the panel.
3	A That's correct.	3	MS. GAFKEN: I do. And I prepared them
4	MS. ANDERL: Thank you. I'll turn to Ms.	4	for particular witnesses. So I'm going to start with Mr.
5	Hartman.	5	Reynolds, and work my way down the line.
6		6	JUDGE KOPTA: As you wish.
7	EXAMINATION	7	•
8	BY MS. ANDERL:	8	CROSS-EXAMINATION
9	Q Ms. Hartman, could you state your name and your	9	BY MS. GAFKEN:
10	position with the company, please?	10	Q Good morning, Mr. Reynolds.
11	A Yes. Stacy Hartman. I'm a director, federal and	11	A Good morning.
12	public policy, with CenturyLink.	12	Q Would you please turn to Exhibit CLT-1T [sic] and
13	Q And were you also a witness who participated in	13	go to page 6, lines 7 through 9.
14	the preparation of the direct and rebuttal testimony?	14	COMMISSIONER JONES: Page 6?
15	A Yes, I was.	15	MS. GAFKEN: Yes.
16		16	THE WITNESS: Memo to the commission?
17	EXAMINATION	17	Q (By Ms. Gafken) No. This is your testimony
18	BY MS. ANDERL:	18	supporting the settlement, so Exhibit CLT-1T.
19	Q And then Mr. Betsch, would you state your name and	19	JUDGE KOPTA: And just for the record, that's
20	your employer?	20	CTL-1T.
21	A My name is Tim Betsch. And I'm employed by	21	MS. GAFKEN: Sorry. I hope I don't do that
22		22	throughout the hearing.
23	Q And did you also participate in the preparation of	23	THE WITNESS: Which page was that again?
24		24	Q (By Ms. Gafken) Page 6, lines 7 to 9.
25		25	A I'm there.
	1	1	1

	5KC(140. O1-140337 - VOI. II		110 10 1. QWest Oorporation arbra century Link Qo
	Page 49		Page 51
1	Q There you testify that 911 service is an important	1	JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, you May.
2	part of CenturyLink's business in Washington, correct?	2	THE WITNESS: Thank you. I'm there.
3	A That is correct.	3	Q (By Ms. Gafken) Okay. Mr. Reynolds, do you
4	Q And CenturyLink has responded to the Washington	4	recognize Cross Exhibit Number CTL-5 as CenturyLink's
5	RFP for 911 service in December 2015; is that correct?	5	Response to Public Counsel Data Request Number 5?
6	A That is correct.	6	A I apologize. I'm obviously not marked up right.
7	Q Would you please turn to CenturyLink's rebuttal	7	Q Let me know when you get there.
8	testimony, Exhibit CLT-2T?	8	A Is this the response, Attachment B to RS-4d?
9	JUDGE KOPTA: CTL.	9	Would that be another way to identify that?
10	Q (By Ms. Gafken) Sorry. Exhibit CTL-2T, page 2.	10	Q No, I think that's going to be Number 6.
11	And if you would refer to Footnote Number 1.	11	Number 5 is CenturyLink's Response to Public
12	A Yes, I'm there.	12	Counsel Data Request Number 5.
13	Q There you state that CenturyLink agrees that there	13	A I'm there. Apologize.
14	are 68 PSAPs in Washington, not 127, correct?	14	Q We'll work our way through it.
15	A That is correct.	15	In Cross Exhibit Number CTL-5, Public Counsel asks
16	Q Now the information in the record is a little bit	16	CenturyLink to identify all Washington PSAPs affected by the
17	confusing about the number of PSAPs. So I want to walk	17	outage, correct?
18	through some of that with you to get some clarity.	18	A That is correct.
19	CenturyLink and Commission Staff agree that	19	Q And in response, CenturyLink refers in its answer
20	CenturyLink provided untimely notification of the outage to	20	I'm sorry; refers to its answer in Staff Data Request
21	51 Washington PSAPs, correct?	21	Number RS-4, correct?
22	A That's correct.	22	A That is correct.
23	Q Would you please turn to Cross Exhibit CTL-4.	23	Q If you would turn to Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, and
24	A Is this the response for RS-4?	24	that is the Staff Data Request RS-4?
25	Q No. Exhibit CTL-4 is your letter to the	25	A I'm there.
	Daga 50		D 10
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Commission regarding the major outage report.	1	Page 52 Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as
1 2	•	1 2	
	Commission regarding the major outage report.		Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as
2	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you.	2	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4?
2	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as	2	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do.
2 3 4	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from	2 3 4	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what
2 3 4 5	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014?	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for
2 3 4 5 6	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those
2 3 4 5 6 7	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many duplications, resulting in the 127 county rather than the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I know it is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many duplications, resulting in the 127 county rather than the actual count that we've just been discussing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I know it is a little bit laborious to go through each one and confirm the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many duplications, resulting in the 127 county rather than the actual count that we've just been discussing. Q I believe that list is going to be one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I know it is a little bit laborious to go through each one and confirm the number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many duplications, resulting in the 127 county rather than the actual count that we've just been discussing. Q I believe that list is going to be one of the exhibits. So we'll walk to there in just a moment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I know it is a little bit laborious to go through each one and confirm the number. I do at the end have a question for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many duplications, resulting in the 127 county rather than the actual count that we've just been discussing. Q I believe that list is going to be one of the exhibits. So we'll walk to there in just a moment. A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I know it is a little bit laborious to go through each one and confirm the number. I do at the end have a question for CenturyLink about the numbers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many duplications, resulting in the 127 county rather than the actual count that we've just been discussing. Q I believe that list is going to be one of the exhibits. So we'll walk to there in just a moment. A That's correct. Q Would you please turn to Cross Exhibit CTL-5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I know it is a little bit laborious to go through each one and confirm the number. I do at the end have a question for CenturyLink about the numbers. I believe this helps to clarify the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Commission regarding the major outage report. A Thank you. Q Do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-4 as CenturyLink's Major Outage Report, which is a letter from you dated April 24, 2014? A I do. Q And does this letter summarize what CenturyLink knew about the outage as of April 24, 2014? A That's correct. Q In the overview paragraph on page 1, you identify 127 Public Safety Answering Points, correct? A Yes. Q And is it true that you obtained the 127 number from Intrado? A We did obtain the 127 from a list of PSAPs that were affected. Unfortunately, that list had many duplications, resulting in the 127 county rather than the actual count that we've just been discussing. Q I believe that list is going to be one of the exhibits. So we'll walk to there in just a moment. A That's correct. Q Would you please turn to Cross Exhibit CTL-5. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, may I approach the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Do you recognize cross exhibit CTL-6C as CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4? A I do. Q And in particular, in Cross Exhibit CTL-6C, what appears on the confidential page and I'm not asking for the confidential information. But what appears on those pages is CenturyLink's Response to Staff Data Request RS-4, Confidential Attachment B to RS-4, Subsection d, correct? A That is correct. MS. BROWN: Your Honor, I guess I have an objection. The parties stipulated these cross exhibits into the record. So these documents speak for themselves. So I don't know how helpful it is, or perhaps it's not particularly helpful to me, to prod through and identify the responses to Public Counsel's data requests as simply those, responses to Public Counsel data requests. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, I know it is a little bit laborious to go through each one and confirm the number. I do at the end have a question for CenturyLink about the numbers. I believe this helps to clarify the record. The number of PSAPs is what it is, and for whatever reason

Page 53 Page 55 Q And in that document, are there a total of 68 1 to be clear on that matter. 1 JUDGE KOPTA: I agree. Do you have much more 2 **PSAPs listed?** 2 in terms of walking through, or are we getting close to the 3 A Yes, there are. 4 ultimate question? 4 Q What does CenturyLink believe is the correct 5 number of PSAPs in Washington? 5 MS. GAFKEN: We're getting close. There's 6 not a ton. Part of it is just getting to the exhibit. But 6 A As the response to PC 27 indicates, we list the 7 number of PSAPs, and we also designate as to whether a PSAP 7 this should wrap up fairly quickly, and then I'll move on to 8 is primary or secondary or a backup. 8 another --9 And as you can see there are 68 PSAPs listed. JUDGE KOPTA: Whatever you can do to expedite 9 10 Fifty-five are designated as primary. Thirteen are 10 it. And I agree you don't need to identify and walk us designated as secondary or backup. 11 through quite as laboriously as you have been. And I'm not 11 using that as my term. 12 We also believe that there are four additional 12 MS. GAFKEN: Well taken. 13 PSAPs that are not currently active, but could potentially 13 JUDGE KOPTA: The documents have been serve as a backup. There are naval base PSAPs. So if you 14 admitted. So if you could just question about the 15 were to add four to the 68 number, potentially there are 72 15 depending on whether the naval station PSAPs are active or documents, then that would be most helpful. 16 16 Q (By Ms. Gafken) Okay. Would you accept subject 17 not. 17 to check that there are 127 listings in Cross Exhibit Q Are those naval station PSAPs the four backup 18 PSAPs that is listed in Cross Exhibit CTL-8? CTL-6C? 19 19 A Yes, there are 127 lines of data. 20 Because the breakdown is 55 primary, nine 20 Q And that's what you were referring to earlier, 21 secondary and four backups. So the four that you just 21 talked about with respect to the ones that are on naval correct? 22 22 A . As I explained earlier, obviously there are 23 stations, is that included in the 68, or are they really 23 some duplicates. You can just view the confidential data 24 four separate? 24 25 and determine that, you know, there are actually telephone A They're four separate. 25 Page 54 Page 56 number counts, you know, by PSAP section. And some of those 1 Q Okay. In comparing Cross Exhibit CTL-7C and 1 represent multiple counts for one PSAP. If you count them CTL-8C, the difference between the two is seven. Can you 2 individually, you end up with 127, which is not the number 3 explain why there are seven fewer PSAPs listed in Cross 3 of PSAPs. Exhibit CTL-7C than are listed in CTL-8? 4 4 Q We'll get there. A I cannot. But possibly Ms. Hartman could. 5 5 Would you please turn to Cross Exhibit CTL 7-C. Q CenturyLink admits that it violated RCW 80.36.080, 6 A I'm there. WAC 480.120.450 Subsection 1 and WAC 480.120.412 Subsection 7 7 8 Q And do you recognize Exhibit CTL-7C as 8 2. correct? CenturyLink's Response to Public Counsel Data Request Number 9 A Yes, I believe we did. 9 26? 10 Q And CenturyLink accepts per call as the basis for 10 calculating violations of RCW 80.36.080 and WAC 480.120.450 Α Yes 11 11 Q And in that response, CenturyLink identifies 61 Subsection 1, correct? 12 12 Washington PSAPs, correct? A For purposes of the settlement, yes, we do. 13 13 I'll refer you to Subsections C and E in the Q And CenturyLink is not contesting the Commission's 14 response. And doing the math, that results in 61 PSAPs? 15 jurisdiction in this case, is it? 15 A Yes. 16 A No. 16 Q Would you please turn to Exhibit -- Cross Exhibit 17 Q Please turn to Exhibit CTL-2T, which is the 17 CTL-8? rebuttal testimony, and go to page 2. 18 18 A I'm there. 19 A I'm there. 19 Q And do you recognize Cross Exhibit CTL-8 as 20 Q Turn your attention to line 16 through 19. And 20 21 CenturyLink's Response to Public Counsel Data Request 27? 21 there you testify that the \$2.855 million penalty that Yes CenturyLink has agreed to is substantial and significant, Α 22 Q And the document in Exhibit CTL-8 comes from the 23 especially in light of the \$16 million FCC penalty, correct? 23 **Washington Military Department, correct?** 24 24 That is correct. 25 The FCC and this Commission each has separate 25

D0	3Ket No. 01-140397 - Vol. II		WOTO V. QWest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 57		Page 59
1	independent jurisdiction over CenturyLink, don't they?	1	subject to software-type defects that are that occur in any
2	A Yes.	2	large, complex software system.
3	Q And each regulatory body has its own authority to	3	We believe that what transpired in April of 2014
4	penalize CenturyLink for the April 2014 outage, correct?	4	was unacceptable. And you know, we feel horrible that it
5	A Yes.	5	happened. We'd like to put it behind us.
6	Q So remaining with the rebuttal testimony in	6	Both companies have made incredible strides in
7	Exhibit CTL-RT [sic], would you please turn to page 4 and go	7	addressing the issues and addressing both the technical
8	to line 7 to 8.	8	issues and also the communications issues that resulted from
9	A Yes.	9	that outage. And so it was unacceptable. And we will learn
10	Q Would you please read the sentence that begins "no	10	from it and move on.
11	one"?	11	Q And CenturyLink has addressed the particular
12	A "No one wants to resign themselves to outages as	12	issue, the particular software glitch
13	being inevitable, but the reality is that software-based	13	A Yes.
14	systems simply don't run at 100 percent."	14	Q that caused the April 2014 outage?
15	Q And Staff characterized the software failure as	15	A Yes. On multifaceted levels, we've addressed it.
16	foreseeable and preventable, correct, the software failure	16	Not just the one glitch, but we've addressed it by
17	that caused the April 8, 2014 outage?	17	essentially doing a systematic review of the entire system
18	MS. BROWN: Could you identify where?	18	at all single points of failure and trying to determine if
19	MS. GAFKEN: Sure. In the Staff report on	19	there's anything else that looks like the counter that
20	page 28.	20	failed in the system.
21	JUDGE KOPTA: That's Exhibit SP-5.	21	And so yes, we take it very seriously.
22	THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm there.	22	Q Doesn't CenturyLink have an obligation to foresee
23	Q (By Ms. Gafken) Okay. The Staff report	23	and prevent software failures, especially failures that
24	characterizes the software failure that caused the April	24	could take down the entire 911 system when it operates a 911
25	2014 outage as preventable and foreseeable, correct?	25	system?
	Page 58		Page 60
1	A I believe in hindsight, any error is preventable	1	A Absolutely. CenturyLink does have a
2	and foreseeable.	2	responsibility to insure that its systems are safe and
3	However, I don't know that I would necessarily	3	reliable for the public.
4	agree with the characterization of what transpired in this	4	However, you can't foresee everything. And
5	outage.	5	unfortunately, we did not foresee this.
6	Q Are you familiar with the FCC report on the	6	MS. GAFKEN: So at this point those are all
7	outage?	7	the questions that I had for Mr. Reynolds.
8	A To a certain degree. It's been a long time since	8	Do we want to do you want me to proceed
9	I read it.	9	with all of my questions of the panel at this time?
10	Q Do you recall whether the FCC also described the	10	JUDGE KOPTA: I think that would be best,
11	coding error as being preventable?	11	because I believe the Commissioners are going to want to go
12	A Yes.	12	back and forth among the people on the panel.
13	Q Would you please turn to page 1 of CenturyLink's	13	MS. GAFKEN: Okay.
14	rebuttal, Exhibit CTL-2T, line 7 to 8.	14	·
15	A I'm sorry. What was the page number?	15	CROSS-EXAMINATIONBY MS. GAFKEN:
16			
		16	Q Good morning, Ms. Hartman.
17	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8?	16 17	Q Good morning, Ms. Hartman.A Good morning.
	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes.		A Good morning.
17	 Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes. Q There you testified that the April 2014 911 outage 	17	A Good morning. Q I want to ask you the question that I asked
17 18 19	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes. Q There you testified that the April 2014 911 outage was unacceptable, correct?	17 18	A Good morning.
17 18 19 20	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes. Q There you testified that the April 2014 911 outage was unacceptable, correct? A That's correct.	17 18 19 20	A Good morning. Q I want to ask you the question that I asked Mr. Reynolds about comparing Cross Exhibits CTL-7C and
17 18 19	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes. Q There you testified that the April 2014 911 outage was unacceptable, correct? A That's correct. Q Is it CenturyLink's position that software	17 18 19	A Good morning. Q I want to ask you the question that I asked Mr. Reynolds about comparing Cross Exhibits CTL-7C and CTL-8. There's 68 PSAPs that are listed in Exhibit Number 8 and then there's 61 that are listed in number 7-C.
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes. Q There you testified that the April 2014 911 outage was unacceptable, correct? A That's correct. Q Is it CenturyLink's position that software glitches are simply a risk that the public must accept with	17 18 19 20 21 22	A Good morning. Q I want to ask you the question that I asked Mr. Reynolds about comparing Cross Exhibits CTL-7C and CTL-8. There's 68 PSAPs that are listed in Exhibit Number 8
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes. Q There you testified that the April 2014 911 outage was unacceptable, correct? A That's correct. Q Is it CenturyLink's position that software glitches are simply a risk that the public must accept with respect to 911 service?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Good morning. Q I want to ask you the question that I asked Mr. Reynolds about comparing Cross Exhibits CTL-7C and CTL-8. There's 68 PSAPs that are listed in Exhibit Number 8 and then there's 61 that are listed in number 7-C. Why is there a difference in the numbers in those two exhibits?
17 18 19 20 21 22	Q I'm sorry. Page 1, line 7 to 8? A I'm sorry. I'm in the wrong section. Yes. Q There you testified that the April 2014 911 outage was unacceptable, correct? A That's correct. Q Is it CenturyLink's position that software glitches are simply a risk that the public must accept with	17 18 19 20 21 22	A Good morning. Q I want to ask you the question that I asked Mr. Reynolds about comparing Cross Exhibits CTL-7C and CTL-8. There's 68 PSAPs that are listed in Exhibit Number 8 and then there's 61 that are listed in number 7-C. Why is there a difference in the numbers in those two exhibits?

	CKELINO. 01-140397 - VOI. II		vvo i c v. Qwest corporation d/b/a century Link Qc
	Page 61		Page 63
1	We are happy to update the filing with the 61 with	1	
2	the remainder of the information.	2	,
3	Q So there should have been 68	3	Q Yes. I'll get there. The exhibit page is number
4	A Yes.	4	6.
5	Q in Cross Exhibit CTL-7C?	5	But the FCC report page found on the bottom of the
6	A Right. I can't keep the numbers straight, so I'll	6	page is 4.
7	let you say them instead.	7	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: DCB-3?
8	JUDGE KOPTA: Can you move the	8	MS. GAFKEN: That's correct.
9	microphone a little closer?	9	COMMISSIONER JONES: And again, by page 4,
10	THE WITNESS: I can. I feel low behind the	10	you're talking about the bottom?
11	table.	11	MS. GAFKEN: That's right. Yes. There are
12	JUDGE KOPTA: You drew the short straw on the	12	two page numbers. The FCC page number is page 4. The
13	chair assignments.	13	exhibit page number is page 6.
14	MS. GAFKEN: That's my only question for	14	COMMISSIONER JONES: And the top of the page
15	Ms. Hartman.	15	is the list of the seven states that were affected by
16	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	16	THE WITNESS: I may not have that.
17	MS. GAFKEN: I have no questions for Mr.	17	MS. GAFKEN: I can provide a copy.
18	Betsch.	18	THE WITNESS: That would be great. Thank
19	Moving on to Ms. Paul.	19	you.
20		20	What page did you want me on?
21	CROSS-EXAMINATION	21	Q (By Ms. Gafken) Page 6, Exhibit Page Number 6 at
22	BY MS. GAFKEN:	22	the top of the page.
23	Q Good morning.	23	A Okay. I'm there.
24	A Good morning.	24	Q Okay. And at the top of the page, as Commissioner
25	Q From Staff's perspective, is the correct number of	25	Jones noted, there's a chart. Would you turn your attention
	Dama 00		
	Page 62		Page 64
1	PSAPs in Washington 68?	1	_
1		1 2	to that chart?
	PSAPs in Washington 68?		to that chart? A Okay.
2	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in	2	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected
2	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military	2	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct?
2	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911	2 3 4	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs.	2 3 4 5	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct?
2 3 4 5 6	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs.	2 3 4 5	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations	2 3 4 5 6 7	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that CenturyLink failed to notify; is that correct? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that CenturyLink first notified a PSAP of the outage," correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that CenturyLink failed to notify; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Are you familiar with the FCC's report entitled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that CenturyLink first notified a PSAP of the outage," correct? A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that CenturyLink failed to notify; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Are you familiar with the FCC's report entitled "April 2014 Multistate 911 Outage Cause and Impact"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that CenturyLink first notified a PSAP of the outage," correct? A That is correct. Q Should the number of violations in the Staff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that CenturyLink failed to notify; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Are you familiar with the FCC's report entitled "April 2014 Multistate 911 Outage Cause and Impact"? A I am familiar with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that CenturyLink first notified a PSAP of the outage," correct? A That is correct. Q Should the number of violations in the Staff report be 68 instead of 51?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that CenturyLink failed to notify; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Are you familiar with the FCC's report entitled "April 2014 Multistate 911 Outage Cause and Impact"? A I am familiar with it. Q And it's Exhibit DCB-3 to Mr. Bergmann's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that CenturyLink first notified a PSAP of the outage," correct? A That is correct. Q Should the number of violations in the Staff report be 68 instead of 51? A No. Staff only had documentation of 51 PSAPs that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that CenturyLink failed to notify; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Are you familiar with the FCC's report entitled "April 2014 Multistate 911 Outage Cause and Impact"? A I am familiar with it. Q And it's Exhibit DCB-3 to Mr. Bergmann's testimony. Do you have a copy of the report with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that CenturyLink first notified a PSAP of the outage," correct? A That is correct. Q Should the number of violations in the Staff report be 68 instead of 51? A No. Staff only had documentation of 51 PSAPs that had untimely notification. Staff felt that they could only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PSAPs in Washington 68? A Yes, it is. Initially we saw the discrepancy in the numbers, and we went back to Washington Military Department, who holds the contract for the emergency 911 state calls, and they did again confirm that there are 68 PSAPs. Q With respect to the number of violations associated with timely failing to timely notify PSAPs of the 911 outage, Staff and CenturyLink agree that there are 51 violations, correct? A Yes. Q And the Staff Investigation Report noted 51 violations associated with failure to timely notify the PSAPs? A Yes. Q One violation is counted for each PSAP that CenturyLink failed to notify; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Are you familiar with the FCC's report entitled "April 2014 Multistate 911 Outage Cause and Impact"? A I am familiar with it. Q And it's Exhibit DCB-3 to Mr. Bergmann's testimony. Do you have a copy of the report with you? A I have a copy of the FCC report and Mr. Bergmann's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to that chart? A Okay. Q The FCC lists 52 PSAPs in Washington as affected by the April 2014 911 outage, correct? A Yes. Q And the FCC report is dated October 2014, correct? A Yes, it is. Q Did you consider the FCC's report in your investigation? A No. I did not. Q Would you please turn to Exhibit SP-5, which is the Staff Investigation Report. A Okay. Q And if you would turn to page 21. A Okay. Q At the top of the page, the Staff report states, "Staff was not able to find a single documented report that CenturyLink first notified a PSAP of the outage," correct? A That is correct. Q Should the number of violations in the Staff report be 68 instead of 51? A No. Staff only had documentation of 51 PSAPs that had untimely notification. Staff felt that they could

	OKCT 140. O 1-140007 - VOI. 11		vvo to v. gwest oorporation a/b/a centary Link go
	Page 65		Page 67
1	Q But did Staff have documentation of the	1	requests sent to the Company, and a lot of data was going
2	affirmative?	2	back and forth. Some were incomplete. Some were delayed.
3	So did Staff have documentation of CenturyLink	3	Q Please turn back to the Staff Investigation
4	informing the remaining PSAPs of the outage?	4	Report, Exhibit SP-5. And go to page 28.
5	A Staff relied on information and documentation from	5	A I'm there. I'm sorry.
6	the Washington Military Department. They took a survey, if	6	Q With respect to whether CenturyLink's actions were
7	you will. And one of those questions was about timely	7	intentional, the Staff report notes that even though the
8	notification to CenturyLink. And only 51 of those	8	actions were not intentional, the software failure was
9	responded. That's what we used for our documentation.	9	preventable and foreseeable, correct?
10	Q By that, do I understand your testimony to be,	10	A That is correct.
11	then, that the remaining PSAPs didn't respond to the survey	11	Q Do you mean the term "preventable and foreseeable"
12	from the military department?	12	to mean that CenturyLink should have known and kept from
13	A That we were not aware that they responded,	13	happening?
14	correct.	14	A Well, it was a preventable it was a preventable
15	Q Would you please turn to Staff's rebuttal	15	violation, yes.
16	testimony, which is Exhibit Number SP-14.	16	Q By "preventable violation," are you talking about
17	A Okay.	17	the outage itself was preventable, or that the violations
18	Q Would you please go to page 5, lines 8 through 18.	18	were preventable, or both?
19	A Okay.	19	A The software glitch, if you will, was preventable.
20	Q There you testify that two considerations weigh	20	Q Also on page 28 of the Staff report, it describes
21	against the maximum penalty in this case, correct?	21	CenturyLink's poor communication with Commission Staff, WMS,
22	A That is correct.	22	PSAPs, and customers as avoidable, correct?
23	Q You testified that CenturyLink was generally	23	A Yes.
24	cooperative and that CenturyLink's violations were not	24	Q And WMS, just to clarify, that's the military
25	intentional, correct?	25	department?
	Page 66		
	r age oo		Page 68
1	A Yes.	1	Page 68 A Yes.
1 2		1 2	_
	A Yes.		A Yes.
2	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be	2	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms?
2	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff?	2	A Yes.Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms?A Now it's WMD, I believe.
2 3 4	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always	2 3 4	 A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens.	2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct? A I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct? A I'm sorry? Q In terms of CenturyLink's cooperation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct? A That's correct. Q In adjudications before the Commission, Staff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct? A I'm sorry? Q In terms of CenturyLink's cooperation? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct? A That's correct. Q In adjudications before the Commission, Staff functions as an independent party just as every other party,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct? A I'm sorry? Q In terms of CenturyLink's cooperation? A Yes. Q You cite the Staff/CenturyLink settlement as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct? A That's correct. Q In adjudications before the Commission, Staff functions as an independent party just as every other party, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct? A I'm sorry? Q In terms of CenturyLink's cooperation? A Yes. Q You cite the Staff/CenturyLink settlement as the best evidence of that cooperation, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct? A That's correct. Q In adjudications before the Commission, Staff functions as an independent party just as every other party, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct? A I'm sorry? Q In terms of CenturyLink's cooperation? A Yes. Q You cite the Staff/CenturyLink settlement as the best evidence of that cooperation, correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct? A That's correct. Q In adjudications before the Commission, Staff functions as an independent party just as every other party, correct? A Yes. Q And the Commission evaluates the positions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Do you expect all of the regulated companies to be generally cooperative with Commission Staff? A We certainly do expect that. That is not always what happens. Q Is it Staff's position that CenturyLink's general cooperation and lack of intent are mitigating factors in this case? A There are mitigating factors in this case, but it's not solely what Staff looked at. There are many aspects to recommending the penalty. Q Focusing on CenturyLink's cooperation, you cite that the Staff/CenturyLink settlement is the best evidence of that cooperation; is that correct? A I'm sorry? Q In terms of CenturyLink's cooperation? A Yes. Q You cite the Staff/CenturyLink settlement as the best evidence of that cooperation, correct? A Yes. Q And during the Staff investigation, was Staff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And I believe they've had a change in acronyms? A Now it's WMD, I believe. Q Okay. If you would please turn to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit SP-4T, and go to page 4, lines 11 through 12. A Are you talking about Staff's rebuttal? Q Yes. So Exhibit SP-4T? A I'm there. COMMISSIONER JONES: What page? MS. GAFKEN: 4, lines 11 through 12. Q (By Ms. Gafken) There you state, "In sum, Mr. Bergmann gives the Commission no persuasive reason to trust his analysis over the recommendations of the Commission's own Staff," correct? A That's correct. Q In adjudications before the Commission, Staff functions as an independent party just as every other party, correct? A Yes. Q And the Commission evaluates the positions presented by all parties, correct?

Page 69 Page 71 Q Page 3, lines 14 through 17? 1 presented by all the parties; is that correct? 1 A Yes, that's correct. 2 I'm there. 2 Α 3 Q You don't dispute that the factors listed in the 3 Q Would you please read the two sentences that enforcement policy of the Commission in Docket A-120061 are 4 4 appear there, beginning with the proposed amount? 5 "The proposed amount, 11.5 million, may be the 5 the appropriate factors to consider when evaluating the 6 appropriate penalty in a complaint case, do you? 6 maximum penalty available under law. But it's not the A No. We use the enforcement factors when we make a 7 maximum penalty supported by the facts and circumstances of 7 determination or recommendation for a penalty. 8 this case as reflected, analyzed and discussed in Staff's 8 Q Turning back to the rebuttal testimony, Exhibit 9 Investigation Report." 9 SP-4T, would you please go to page 3? 10 Q With regard to your testimony that the maximum 10 11 penalty is not supported in this case, this is your expert 11 A I'm there. Q And turn your attention to lines 18 through 19. 12 opinion based on your analysis, correct? 12 There you testify that the settling parties 13 A That is correct. 13 settled on the full penalty amount sought by the Staff, Q And two experts analyzing the same facts and 14 14 circumstances can come to different conclusions, correct? correct? 15 15 A That is correct. 16 A They can come to conclusions. 16 Q And the penalty sought by Staff was \$250 per 17 But Staff has collectively many, many years 17 violation, which is one-fourth of the statutory maximum, experience in investigations and determining penalties. We 18 correct? went through the enforcement factors that were filed by the 19 A Well, I wouldn't -- Staff never once considered Commission in 2013. We were very thoughtful in the penalty. 20 20 that it was one-fourth. 21 And it is a significant penalty. \$2.8 million 21 sends a message to the Company that we are paying attention There's a lot of things to consider. Staff does 22 22 not start at the top of the range and work its way down, nor 23 and that this is an unacceptable violation. 23 does Staff start from the bottom and work its way up. 24 Q The question of what penalty is supported by 24 25 evidence and should be levied on CenturyLink is the ultimate Staff takes a look at the individual violations. 25 Page 70 Page 72 the different types of violations, and they go through the question that the Commissioners must answer in this case, 1 1 2 correct? enforcement factors separately, one by one, and make a 2 determination for what the penalty should be. 3 Α Correct. 3 And what matters most is that in the end, the 4 MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. I have come to the 4 penalty is significant enough to prevent the company from end of my questions for the panel. 6 future violations. 6 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Q The penalty sought by Staff in this case is \$250 7 Ms. Gafken. 7 per violation, correct? 8 All right. We now have questions from the 8 9 MR. BEATTIE: Asked and answered. 9 bench. We'll start with Commissioner Jones. MS. GAFKEN: I don't believe it was answered. 10 10 All right. Commissioner Rendahl. JUDGE KOPTA: I will allow it. 11 11 QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS Q (By Ms. Gafken) Do I need to repeat the question? 12 12 13 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Good morning. I first 13 Α Please. 14 The penalty sought by Staff was \$250 per 14 have some questions for CenturyLink's witnesses. And if you violation? would all turn to the initial testimony, the CTL-1. 15 15 A Yes, that's correct. 16 And I will leave it to you as to who should 16 Q In reaching a settlement with Staff, CenturyLink 17 answer these questions. It may be Ms. Hartman, but it may 17 accepted Staff's litigation position, correct? be Mr. Reynolds. 18 18 19 So the settlement, if you look at CTL-1T, 19 A They did. Q Would you please turn to page 3 of Exhibit SP-14, 20 page 10, that's when in this testimony it begins to talk 20 lines 14 through 17. 21 about the technical commitments. 21 22 A Are you talking to my rebuttal? I'm sorry. And this is just what the parties agreed to 22 Q Yes. The rebuttal testimony, Staff's rebuttal needs to happen and what the Company's agreeing to do, 23 24 testimony, Exhibit SP-4T. 24 correct, Ms. Hartman? 25 MS. HARTMAN: Yes. correct. 25 A Yes.

	Dogo 72		Page 75
1	Page 73 COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So there is various	1	Page 75 today. So the counter at that point will be completely
2	reporting that the Company has agreed to provide.	2	removed from the system.
3	And I guess the first question would be about	3	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And is this
4	the compliance officer. It says that the settlement says	4	nationwide, or just for Washington state?
5	that there will be a compliance officer. Who is that	5	MR. BETSCH: That's nationwide.
6	compliance officer?	6	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So does this take down
7	Has that been decided at this point?	7	the system while you have to correct that software fix?
8	MS. HARTMAN: Yes, it has been decided. His	8	MR. BETSCH: No. We will have a scheduled
9	name is Todd Miller, and he's the vice president of our	9	event during a maintenance window. That event we have
10	network operations center.	10	actually, in addition to this standard redundancy that's set
11	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And are you the	11	up for the system, we actually have two independent systems:
12	compliance officer for the FCC's consent decree?	12	One that is available for the software update, one that is
13	MS. HARTMAN: No, I'm not. Todd Miller is.	13	running the software that we're using.
14	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. So Todd Miller	14	We update the system that's available for the
15	is the compliance officer.	15	software update, not affecting traffic.
16	In CTL-1T page 11, if you look at lines 16	16	We then allow all calls to shift from
17	through 19, this states that until all the Washington PSAPs	17	Englewood to Miami or vice versa, and then switch to the new
18	have completed their transition to NG911, that CenturyLink	18	software. We then start enabling calls on the new system
19	will submit the transition reports, the IT transition	19	with the new software, and monitor that to insure that there
20	reports, correct?	20	are no issues.
21	MS. HARTMAN: Yes.	21	So that's the process that we use for any of
22	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: And in fact, if you	22	the updates to our software that we make.
23	look at and I have to find the settlement agreement. I	23	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Do you alert
24	believe that is SP-6. Do you have a copy of the settlement	24	CenturyLink or other carriers that you're contracting with
25	agreement?	25	that you're conducting this maintenance?
	Page 74		Page 76
1	Page 74 MS. HARTMAN: I do.	1	Page 76 MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have.
1 2		1 2	_
	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement,		MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman.
2	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the	2	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations
2	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will	2	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that
2 3 4 5 6	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct?	2 3 4 5	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet? MS. HARTMAN: It is not complete yet. And it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes. So once that is changed over, then there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet? MS. HARTMAN: It is not complete yet. And it may be best for Mr. Betsch to talk to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes. So once that is changed over, then there is no need to make any reporting on the threshold counter; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet? MS. HARTMAN: It is not complete yet. And it may be best for Mr. Betsch to talk to that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Mr. Betsch, when is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes. So once that is changed over, then there is no need to make any reporting on the threshold counter; is that is my understanding correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet? MS. HARTMAN: It is not complete yet. And it may be best for Mr. Betsch to talk to that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Mr. Betsch, when is that architecture change going to be completed in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes. So once that is changed over, then there is no need to make any reporting on the threshold counter; is that is my understanding correct? MS. HARTMAN: That is correct, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet? MS. HARTMAN: It is not complete yet. And it may be best for Mr. Betsch to talk to that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Mr. Betsch, when is that architecture change going to be completed in the system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes. So once that is changed over, then there is no need to make any reporting on the threshold counter; is that is my understanding correct? MS. HARTMAN: That is correct, yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But the other two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet? MS. HARTMAN: It is not complete yet. And it may be best for Mr. Betsch to talk to that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Mr. Betsch, when is that architecture change going to be completed in the system? MR. BETSCH: That actually will be complete	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes. So once that is changed over, then there is no need to make any reporting on the threshold counter; is that is my understanding correct? MS. HARTMAN: That is correct, yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But the other two provisions on page 5 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HARTMAN: I do. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So if you look at page starting at page 4 of the settlement agreement, paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 all state basically that until the PSAPs have completed this transition, that CenturyLink will provide these various reports, correct? MS. HARTMAN: Correct. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Okay. If you then look at the testimony and I think it is your testimony on page 14 of CTL-1T, and this is about the special counter. If you look at lines 9 through 14 on page 14. MS. HARTMAN: I'm there. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: So this testimony and I believe this is yours is that essentially this issue is now moot because the planned architecture changes will eliminate the counter in January 2016. Has that occurred yet? MS. HARTMAN: It is not complete yet. And it may be best for Mr. Betsch to talk to that. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Mr. Betsch, when is that architecture change going to be completed in the system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BETSCH: Yes, we do, and we have. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Going back to this page 14 and again, I think this is Ms. Hartman. So this is really more about the obligations under the settlement agreement. Is the implication that because the settlement agreement requires reporting of various maximum numbers this is paragraph 32, of SP-6. Sorry to go back and forth. MS. HARTMAN: No worries. Which page? I'm sorry. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: Page 4 of SP-6, paragraph 32, is the PSAP trunk number PTM reporting. So although this says until all the PSAPs have completed the NG911 transition, CenturyLink will submit the quarterly reports detailing these various details about the counter, the testimony is that these this provision is moot due to the architecture changes. So once that is changed over, then there is no need to make any reporting on the threshold counter; is that is my understanding correct? MS. HARTMAN: That is correct, yes. COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: But the other two

	Dogo 77		Page 70
1	Page 77 requirement for annual audits and the IP transition status	1	Page 79 And as a result of this event and others in
2	reports, correct?	2	our network, we have made a significant number of
3	MS. HARTMAN: That is correct.	3	modifications to our PSAP notification process. In essence,
	COMMISSIONER RENDAHL: I think that's all I	4	what we're required to do under the FCC reporting
4	l.		
5	have.	5	requirements is within 30 minutes of a potential 911 impact,
6	JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Commissioner	6	to notify the PSAPs that are potentially impacted by it.
7	Jones?	7	And we need to complete both an e-mail notification as well
8	COMMISSIONER JONES: Are we going to take a	8	as a phone call notification to these designated contacts.
9	break?	9	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.
10	JUDGE KOPTA: I don't think so, since we need	10	MS. HARTMAN: We let them know there is
11	to leave at 11:30.	11	potentially an impact in that notification, and we insure
12	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	12	that they have the appropriate contact information at
13	Good morning.	13	CenturyLink if they have questions, concerns, or otherwise.
14	MS. BROWN: Is your microphone on?	14	We also have obligation within two hours to
15	COMMISSIONER JONES: No it's not. Thank you,	15	provide a status update with more of the details of the
16	Counsel. I haven't had enough coffee yet.	16	impacts, what we're doing to restore service, anything that
17	So Mr. Reynolds, you have the Staff	17	would be relevant and helpful to the PSAPs as they're
18	Investigation Report in front of you?	18	working through the issue as well on their end.
19	MR. REYNOLDS: Yes, I do.	19	We have put some systemization and automation
20	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And you have the	20	in place to essentially initiate those electronically, both
21	settlement agreement in front of you.	21	the phone call and the e-mail, so that it's expediting our
22	My first question line of questioning is on	22	notification and providing as much information as quickly as
23	timely notification to all interested parties.	23	possible to those that are potentially impacted.
24	So what's your understanding of the process	24	COMMISSIONER JONES: So Ms. Hartman, those
25	going forward at a high level?	25	are all obligations that you are implementing to the system
	Page 78		Page 80
1	Mr. Reynolds, you're responsible for this	1	pursuant to the FCC order DA 15-406?
2	state. Is your responsibility just to call PSAPs, the	2	MS. HARTMAN: That is correct.
3	military department, Staff of the UTC, what is it?	3	COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. So you are
4	MR. REYNOLDS: I might defer to Ms. Hartman	4	pretty fully, nationwide, pretty far along in that
5	here in a minute.	5	implementation.
6	But generally, it's our obligation to notify	6	MS. HARTMAN: Yes, we are.
7	all those all of the above that you just mentioned in one	7	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Mr. Reynolds, so
8	form other another.	8	you have the Staff report in front of you. Go to pages 19
9	We do have an automated outage notification	9	to 20 please. There's a chart there.
10	system that provides outage notifications to PSAPs.	10	MR. REYNOLDS: Yes.
11	I believe we also have additional obligations	11	COMMISSIONER JONES: So I don't want to drag
12	for affected PSAPs in any particular outage.	12	up the past too much, but this is both about the past and
13	We also communicate with the military	13	the future.
14			So this is a questionnaire from the military
	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as	14	es and is a questionnais from the minutely
15		14 15	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the
	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as		•
15	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates.	15	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the
15 16	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail	15 16	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane
15 16 17	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail notifications that take place. Many times it is a back and	15 16 17	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane County Sheriff's Office.
15 16 17 18	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail notifications that take place. Many times it is a back and forth between what we know at the time and, you know, what	15 16 17 18	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane County Sheriff's Office. Island County: Notified by Skagit County.
15 16 17 18 19	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail notifications that take place. Many times it is a back and forth between what we know at the time and, you know, what we learn between the various e-mail notifications. So we do	15 16 17 18 19	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane County Sheriff's Office. Island County: Notified by Skagit County. Goes on and on for the 51 PSAPs. In none of
15 16 17 18 19 20	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail notifications that take place. Many times it is a back and forth between what we know at the time and, you know, what we learn between the various e-mail notifications. So we do have those obligations.	15 16 17 18 19 20	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane County Sheriff's Office. Island County: Notified by Skagit County. Goes on and on for the 51 PSAPs. In none of these did they learn from CenturyLink, right?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail notifications that take place. Many times it is a back and forth between what we know at the time and, you know, what we learn between the various e-mail notifications. So we do have those obligations. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, do you have	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane County Sheriff's Office. Island County: Notified by Skagit County. Goes on and on for the 51 PSAPs. In none of these did they learn from CenturyLink, right? MR. REYNOLDS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: Do you disagree with these findings?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail notifications that take place. Many times it is a back and forth between what we know at the time and, you know, what we learn between the various e-mail notifications. So we do have those obligations. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, do you have anything to add to that?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane County Sheriff's Office. Island County: Notified by Skagit County. Goes on and on for the 51 PSAPs. In none of these did they learn from CenturyLink, right? MR. REYNOLDS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: Do you disagree with
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	department, if not on a minute by minute basis, as soon as we have updates. I'm involved in all those e-mail notifications that take place. Many times it is a back and forth between what we know at the time and, you know, what we learn between the various e-mail notifications. So we do have those obligations. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, do you have anything to add to that? MS. HARTMAN: So one of the points that you	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	department to the PSAPs about how did you find out about the outage, starting with Adams County: Notified by the Spokane County Sheriff's Office. Island County: Notified by Skagit County. Goes on and on for the 51 PSAPs. In none of these did they learn from CenturyLink, right? MR. REYNOLDS: That is correct. COMMISSIONER JONES: Do you disagree with these findings?

Page 81 Page 83 outage that at least as far as on our network interfacing 1 on the implementation of E-bonding of our trouble tickets, 2 with our vendor, we had absolutely no idea that there was an E-bonding is just a way of referring to passing the ticket 3 outage. And it wasn't until we were into the outage a 3 back and forth between the two companies via electronic certain period that we started to discover, mainly from means. And this is in the midst of being implemented, and notification from PSAPs. We had no internal knowledge of should be out and available by February, early February. 5 5 6 what was going on until we worked it out with Intrado. 6 So what we're hoping to do as a result of And maybe Mr. Betsch would like to add to 7 7 those changes is to speed up the process even more. this, but as soon as we learned, you know, we set up call 8 But this initial process change of contacting 8 9 CenturyLink within ten minutes was put in place just a few 9 bridge and worked together with the PSAPs. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. months after the outage occurred. 10 10 11 COMMISSIONER JONES: Thank you, Mr. Betsch. 11 MR. REYNOLDS: But you're right. We had no knowledge to make those calls. So it was definitely a gap 12 I will have more questions for you on the NOC alarming and 12 13 some other issues later. 13 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. 14 The settlement agreement, both notification 14 and filing of FCC reports refers to the word MR. REYNOLDS: And that gap, as Ms. Hartman 15 15 testified, has been corrected. 16 "simultaneously." 16 COMMISSIONER JONES: I mean, Mr. Reynolds, we 17 Now, if you go to the settlement agreement, 17 even have one here, Valley Com, notified by relay service paragraph 30 on page 4, Ms. Hartman, Mr. Reynolds, it says 18 18 19 from Canada. I mean, I like our friends to the north. We 19 CenturyLink will contemporaneously submit to Staff copies of 20 work together on things. But this is, as far as a statewide 20 all, quote, compliance reports. 911 situation, fairly unusual. 21 So Ms. Hartman, how many of the these -- I 21 So Ms. Hartman, a question to you. If an 22 mentioned earlier, I think you heard me; on the circuit 22 outage happens in the future, let's say irregardless of the 23 diversity report is one of those. And the compliance 23 reports under the FCC order in April will be part of this. PTM counter that Intrado says it's going to fix, but if an 24 24 outage happens in the future, how would this read, this 25 So could you start with how many such FCC 25 Page 82 Page 84 right-hand column? compliance orders do you see being filed with this 1 1 2 Would it say something like notified by 2 Commission as well? Are there two or three of those? CenturyLink automated e-mail system or phone call within X 3 MS. HARTMAN: We have an annual requirement 3 minutes, right? 4 4 each year to file a compliance report. 5 MS. HARTMAN: Indeed it should. 5 COMMISSIONER JONES: Could I -- by I will add that between our companies, we 6 contemporaneously, can I interpret this to mean have also taken numerous steps to insure that this type of 7 simultaneously? 7 8 event doesn't occur again. We've improved our 8 Are you going to file the reports the same communications and processes and insight into what's going 9 day with the FCC and us? 9 on within Intrado's network and insuring more timely 10 MS. HARTMAN: That is our intent, I believe. 10 notifications. And discussions are occurring that will 11 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. If there is any 11 allow for us, and insure going forward, that we notify in a inconsistency in the interpretation of such reports between 12 12 the FCC Bureau Staff and our Staff, how do you see those more timely fashion. 13 13 14 Mr. Betsch may want to add a couple of things 14 being resolved? 15 in addition. 15 Let's say a report comes in, whether it's a COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Betsch? 16 circuit diversity report or a compliance report pursuant to 16 MR. BETSCH: Yes. As two companies, we have, 17 the FCC order. And whether it's a notification issue, a 17 as a result of this outage, worked through processes to technical issue, or whatever, if the FCC Staff feels one way 18 18 better connect our companies in the future, from 19 and the UTC Staff feels another way? 19 20 implementing more clear SLA's between our companies MS. HARTMAN: That's a good question. And I 20 21 regarding the contact time. CenturyLink has a 30-minute 21 imagine how we'd manage that is we'd hold a discussion. notification. We in turn notify CenturyLink prior to that 22 I'm sure from your end we'd coordinate 22 through Mr. Reynolds' office to insure that we understood in ten minutes from the point of discovery. And that 23 notification then allows CenturyLink to do their job. 24 24 the questions and the issues. In addition to that, we're working together 25 And on the same with the FCC, they'd 25

Page 85 Page 87 1 coordinate back through me. 1 reliability requirements. 2 2 And we'd insure that we understood what the Where there are gaps or issues, we updated issue is, and if there was a discrepancy or issue of some them, modified, reposted. We initiated retraining where sort, then we would provide any clarity that's needed to 4 needed, as well as we updated our very robust compliance 5 insure that everybody is fully aware of the answers. 5 training processes, documents and annual training that are 6 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Turning to the 6 associated with that. 7 7 FCC order, Ms. Hartman and Mr. Reynolds, the compliance In addition, we have, as both Mr. Betsch and process, I want to ask you a few questions on that again. 8 I have already testified, worked extensively as companies 8 Do you have that in front of you? I think that's Exhibit 9 and partners to insure that we are recognizing 9 SP-2. appropriately, responding, and resolving issues in a more 10 10 11 11 MS. HARTMAN: I am not sure if I do. expeditious fashion on a going forward basis. 12 MS. ANDERL: I'm sorry, your Honor. What is COMMISSIONER JONES: So this process is going 12 the exhibit reference? 13 to be used for 911 outages for the first time. It has been 13 COMMISSIONER JONES: It's wherever the FCC used for cybersecurity and network security issues in 14 14 order is, DA 15-406. I think it was included with 15 general, right? 15 Ms. Paul's testimony, SP-2. 16 MS. HARTMAN: It had not been applied, as you 16 MS. HARTMAN: I probably have it there if you noted beforehand. This is the first time it has carried 17 17 could give if me just two seconds. over from that cybersecurity arena. 18 18 JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, the FCC consent decree for COMMISSIONER JONES: And if you go down to 19 19 CenturyLink. 20 Sub 4 there, it says CenturyLink shall examine the PSAP 20 21 MS. HARTMAN: I have it. 21 notification process used by its affiliates. COMMISSIONER JONES: You have it? Turn to 22 By "affiliates," what do you mean? Is it 22 page 4 at the bottom, where it talks about the compliance 23 just Intrado, or are there other affiliates that you have to 23 24 incorporate into the system? 24 process. 25 JUDGE KOPTA: It's Exhibit SP-2. MS. HARTMAN: CenturyLink's affiliate 25 Page 86 Page 88 companies. And we've insured across the board that the COMMISSIONER JONES: So could you explain, in 1 B1 this "and identify, protect, detect, respond, recover"? 2 processes and practices I've talked to have been applied all I think you're familiar with that. You were 3 the way across our --3 on the CSIA IWG 4 working group on cybersecurity. This is a 4 COMMISSIONER JONES: How many affiliates do 4 key fundamental element of risk assessment, correct? 5 you have throughout your total system? 25, 30, 40? 6 MS. HARTMAN: It is. 6 MS. HARTMAN: Honestly, I don't know that COMMISSIONER JONES: But this is the first 7 number right offhand. I'm sure we can find out and get back 7 8 time it's been in a 911 order; usually it's a 8 to you. 9 cybersecurity--9 MR. REYNOLDS: I believe in the State of 10 Washington, the number -- we have five operating companies: 10 MS. HARTMAN: Agreed. COMMISSIONER JONES: Right? Inter Island, Cowiche, CenturyTel, United, and then Lacey 11 11 MS. HARTMAN: This is the very first time 12 Qwest. 12 I've seen it in that type of context. 13 And so we have similar entities in other COMMISSIONER JONES: So tell me how you're 14 14 states. going to operationalize this through Mr. Miller and the NOC 15 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. But Mr. Reynolds, 15 with Intrado. This is an ecosystem. It's not just 16 affiliates from that perspective is -- I don't think it's 16 CenturyLink. 17 really an important for issue for this state, is it? 17 How are you going to operationalize this risk You've pretty much incorporated those into 18 18 19 your NOC, your business practices, billing practices? 19 assessment system? 20 MR. REYNOLDS: I believe that's correct. MS. HARTMAN: That's a wonderful question. 20 21 And this particular requirement, from an 21 MS. HARTMAN: I can confirm that. internal perspective, took us to look through all of our 22 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And then Sub 5, internal processes. We looked at nearly 200 internal this affects the person to the left of you, Ms. Hartman, the 23 documents to insure that they appropriately addressed these contractor. So it says CenturyLink shall establish clear 24 provisions for PSAP notification and the FCC's 911 operational roles and responsibilities to improve 25

Page 89 Page 91 that severity level of the alarm. 1 situational awareness and information sharing. 1 2 COMMISSIONER JONES: Were you fully deployed 2 So has that been done adequately, or is that still a work in progress? with personnel that evening? 4 Maybe start at a high level. Mr. Betsch 4 Was there a personnel issue? talked about 30 minutes notification for CenturyLink. You 5 5 MR. BETSCH: No, there was no personnel 6 brought it down to ten. But that's just one part of the 6 issue. We had a fully deployed team. story. And I'm talking about who does what? 7 COMMISSIONER JONES: What about the NOC to 7 8 MS. HARTMAN: That's a great question. And 8 NOC issue between CenturyLink and Intrado? as part of this process, you're right on. We went through 9 Wasn't that sort of the communications 9 extensive discussions looking at our underlying agreements 10 protocol as well? 10 11 11 that we have in place to insure that we were uncovering any MR. BETSCH: The communication did occur, not issues and resolving them appropriately. 12 as timely as we would have liked to see. 12 One of the topics you touched on is the 13 However, the real issue was that the outage 13 timeliness of notification and communications. We have itself, because it was a specific software outage with an 14 14 updated -- and Mr. Betsch noted this a few minutes ago --15 alarm that was not at an appropriate severity level, meant 15 the SLA's to more clearly outline the roles and 16 that our operations center at Intrado and CenturyLink were 16 responsibilities, who's on point for each portion of the both confused as to what the cause of the outage was for 17 17 quite some time. process to insure that we don't have the type of failure 18 18 19 that occurred in April 2014 again. 19 And again, as was previously testified, the COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Betsch? issue in Oregon came up and did confuse the entire process 20 MR. BETSCH: In addition, the communication 21 of troubleshooting. 21 protocols between our two operations centers have been 22 COMMISSIONER JONES: Some people in military 22 updated. So for example, in the case of the April 2014 terms call that the fog of war. When you get into battle or 23 23 outage, the communication was a little less clear between 24 something bad happens, there's a lot of fog out there. Is 24 the two companies than we would have liked, obviously. And 25 that an apt -- kind of an apt way to say it? 25 Page 90 Page 92 that affected the outage. 1 MR. BETSCH: Yes. 1 COMMISSIONER JONES: Right. 2 2 COMMISSIONER JONES: There's a lot of fog 3 MR. BETSCH: And the notification. 3 around? So we went through and developed things like 4 MR. BETSCH: Yes, it was confusing. It was 4 a clear conference bridge for our two operations centers to clearly a confusing time for the operations center. 5 jointly use in the case of a confusing outage like this one; 6 COMMISSIONER JONES: Which I understand. clarified the escalation paths so that it was clear who 7 So the PTM, this PSAP trunk member issue, you 8 would be the escalation point if issues are not occurring -responded to Commissioner Rendahl. That's going to get 9 if notification is not occurring in a timely manner; 9 fixed next month, you said in two weeks. implemented new processes to help speed the communication to 10 What was the original reason -- you heard my 10 the PSAPs by providing additional information from Intrado 11 question to Mr. Orr today. There appeared to be some 11 to CenturyLink to allow them to go through that notification discussion -- let's put it diplomatically -- between the 12 12 process. PSAPs in this state, when Intrado came in, about this PTM 13 13 And then we meet on a regular basis. We have 14 14 threshold counter, right? monthly meetings and even weekly meetings to talk through 15 So are you an engineer by training? 15 the connection between our operations centers to help 16 MR. BETSCH: I am. I'm an electrical 16 improve over the past month what we have seen as outages or 17 engineer. 17 COMMISSIONER JONES: You're not a software other issues have occurred. 18 18 COMMISSIONER JONES: Going to the past with 19 19 engineer? 20 you just for a second, in one or two sentences, what was the MR. BETSCH: I'm not. 20 21 primary failure of the NOC alarming system and Intrado in 21 COMMISSIONER JONES: So from a software or a the Englewood center? 22 telecom engineering standpoint, what was the reason for 22 MR. BETSCH: The alarming was at a severity putting a counter in on the -- because these are selective 23 24 level that was too low. And as a result of that, the 24 routers, right? operations center didn't recognize the issue as a result of 25 MR. BETSCH: Right. 25

	D 00	1	D 05
-	Page 93		Page 95
1	COMMISSIONER JONES: Going to Englewood and	1	COMMISSIONER JONES: Counsel, is that in the
2	Miami, to your centers. So why put a limit on the calls?	2	record?
3	MR. BETSCH: The PSAP counter was a way in	3	Can anybody inform me? I wasn't able to find
4	the software to assign trunk members assign calls to a	4	it.
5	trunk member. So the function of the counter was to provide	5	JUDGE KOPTA: The order itself is not part of
6	a number for that call, connecting it to a trunk member and	6	the record.
./	then deliver it to the PSAPs.	7	COMMISSIONER JONES: No, I'm talking about
8	I can't say why the limit of 40 million,	8	the circuit diversity report submitted by CenturyLink.
9	which is the limit that was created from our software, was	9	MS. HARTMAN: No, it is not.
10	set. I'm not clear on why that was set.	10	COMMISSIONER JONES: Could you submit that to
11	However, what did happen is that the software	11	me?
12	was written with the intent that when a software upgrade	12	MS. ANDERL: We'll be submitting that. Will
13	would occur, the counter would be reset so that we wouldn't	13	that be Bench Request Number 1?
14	reach that limit.	14	JUDGE KOPTA: Yes.
15	Unfortunately, that was the piece of this	15	COMMISSIONER JONES: So describe that report
16	puzzle that did not go well. The software upgrades that	16	a little bit at a high level, Ms. Hartman, in terms of the
17	occurred did not reset the counter, that we can tell, during	17	distribution and redundancy.
18	the previous years. And as a result of that, it did reach	18	And if you need to go to Mr. Betsch, you can.
19	that limit, which a limit has to be defined in the software	19	But this is
20	code. It's a must.	20	MS. HARTMAN: No, I can
21	So when the error occurred on April 10, 2014,	21	COMMISSIONER JONES: your obligation as
22	we changed that limit from 40 million to two billion for	22	the local exchange carrier to explain this point, I think.
23	each of the COMICS's. And that's monitored on a daily and	23	MS. HARTMAN: Give me two seconds. I do have
24	reported on on a weekly basis, so that not only for the	24	a list of the requirements with me.
25	elimination of the counter next week, but since April 10,	25	So the certification requirement that you are
	Page 94		Page 96
	raye 94		i age 30
1	we've been paying very close attention to that level to	1	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time
1 2	_	1 2	_
	we've been paying very close attention to that level to		speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time
2	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter.	2	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that.
2	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd	2	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50
2	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging	2 3 4	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October
2 3 4 5	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering	2 3 4 5	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15.
2 3 4 5	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls	2 3 4 5 6	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016,
2 3 4 5 6 7	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk,	2 3 4 5 6 7	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will — has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will — has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better distribute those calls.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration. And we also are looking, as part of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better distribute those calls. COMMISSIONER JONES: But before we go back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will — has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration. And we also are looking, as part of our circuit diversity audit, to insure that we don't have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better distribute those calls. COMMISSIONER JONES: But before we go back to Mr. Betsch, have you complied with the circuit diversity order of the FCC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration. And we also are looking, as part of our circuit diversity audit, to insure that we don't have any single points of failure, specifically between a selective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better distribute those calls. COMMISSIONER JONES: But before we go back to Mr. Betsch, have you complied with the circuit diversity order of the FCC? It's in the agreement, right, in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration. And we also are looking, as part of our circuit diversity audit, to insure that we don't have any single points of failure, specifically between a selective router, the automatic location identification, automatic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better distribute those calls. COMMISSIONER JONES: But before we go back to Mr. Betsch, have you complied with the circuit diversity order of the FCC? It's in the agreement, right, in the settlement agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration. And we also are looking, as part of our circuit diversity audit, to insure that we don't have any single points of failure, specifically between a selective router, the automatic location identification, automatic number identification or ALIANI, as most of us call that database, or the equivalent Next Generation 911 component in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better distribute those calls. COMMISSIONER JONES: But before we go back to Mr. Betsch, have you complied with the circuit diversity order of the FCC? It's in the agreement, right, in the settlement agreement? MS. HARTMAN: We did file our first 50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration. And we also are looking, as part of our circuit diversity audit, to insure that we don't have any single points of failure, specifically between a selective router, the automatic location identification, automatic number identification or ALIANI, as most of us call that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we've been paying very close attention to that level to insure that no other issues can occur with that counter. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Ms. Hartman, I'd like you to weigh in on this one. But again, not digging too much into the past, but from a network engineering standpoint, there are different ways of distributing calls in any emergency. You could have 50 percent on this trunk, 50 percent on this, 30 percent. This appeared to be a fairly arbitrary, at least to my reading, a fairly arbitrary cap that was put on. But there are other ways in which to distribute call traffic from a 911 caller to a PSAP, right? MS. HARTMAN: There are. And I actually think Mr. Betsch is probably the right person to talk through the actions that we've taken in that area to better distribute those calls. COMMISSIONER JONES: But before we go back to Mr. Betsch, have you complied with the circuit diversity order of the FCC? It's in the agreement, right, in the settlement agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	speaking to, as I mentioned, has a couple of different time frames associated with it. I'll start with that. We were required to submit the first 50 percent of our certification, as I noted, this last October 15. And then we're required this year, in 2016, on October 15 to submit the final 100 percent, if you will, the last 50 percent of our certification, And that's an annual requirement going forward after this year. What the FCC has essentially required for us to do is to do a 911 circuit diversity audit. And that audit will — has us looking at the physical diversity of our 911 circuits. We are also looking at and needing to tag our critical 911 circuits to minimize the risk of reconfiguration. And we also are looking, as part of our circuit diversity audit, to insure that we don't have any single points of failure, specifically between a selective router, the automatic location identification, automatic number identification or ALIANI, as most of us call that database, or the equivalent Next Generation 911 component in the central office that is serving the PSAP.

are looking to insure that all central offices that house 2 poll selective routers have 72 hours worth of backup power at 3 bill office load. 4 we also have a second component of that for 5 other PSAFs that are PSAFs serving our central offices, that 6 our PSAFs serving that have to have 24 hours of backup 7 power. And then we have to test and maintain our 9 equipment in accordance with the manufacturer 9 specifications. 10 And they we have to essentially describe what we're 11 at following in the attenative to insure or mitigate any risks of 12 failure. 13 doing in the attenative to insure or mitigate any risks of 15 and the third component of the certification 16 saround the network monitoring diversity. And in that 17 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 18 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have to audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have be audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have be audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have be audit our critical network monitoring 19 ordine we have be audit our critical network monitoring 20 ordine seasoriated with that; 21 ordine we have be audit our critical network monitoring 22 office of the properties of the		Dogo 07		Page 00
2 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 2	1	Page 97	1	Page 99
Me also have a second component of that for other PSAPs that are PSAPs serving our central offices, that of our PSAPs that are PSAPs serving our central offices, that of our PSAPs that are PSAPs serving our central offices, that of power is power. PARS AND that have to have 24 hours of backup power at equipment in accordance with the manufacturer of equipment in excordance with the manufacturer of equipment in accordance with the manufacturer of equipment in accordance with the manufacturer of equipment in accordance with the manufacturer of equipment in excordance with the manufacturer of excordance of excordance with the manufacturer of excordance o		_		
We also have a second component of that for other PSAPs that are PSAPs serving our central offices, that our PSAPs serving that have to have 24 hours of backup power. And then we have to test and maintain our equipment in accordance with the manufacturer so productions. And then we have to est and maintain our equipment in accordance with the manufacturer so productions. And if we're not implementing backup power at it if office load, we have to essentially describe what we're doing in the alternative to insure or mitigate any risks of failure. And the third component of the certification should be accordance with the metwork monitoring diversity. And in that the network monitoring diversity. And in that he held component of the certification should be appropriated in the production of the				
to perfect the star of PSAPs serving that have to have 24 hours of backup power. And then we have to test and maintain our perfect that the star of t				·
by Power. And then we have to test and maintain our guipment in accordance with the manufacturer proposed specifications. And if we're not implementing backup power at perfections. And the with a conditional power at perfections. And the hird component of the certification is a conditionally diverse; and the hird component of the certification is acount of the newtork monitoring diversity. And in that protion we have to audit our critical network monitoring agong aggregation points to insure heryer physically diverse. We have to audit our critical network monitoring agong the perfect of the pe		·		•
And then we have to test and maintain our equipment in accordance with the manufacturer equipment in accordance with the manufacturer specifications. And if we're not implementing backup power at tall office load, we have to essentially describe what we're doing in the alternative to insure or mitigate any risks of salize in the life interest of the control of salize in the life interest of salize interest or salize interest. And alternative interest or salize		_		
And then we have to test and maintain our equipment in accordance with the manufacturer specifications. And if we're not implementing backup power at Jul office load, we have to assentially describe what we're doing to mitigate any risks of Jul office load, we have to assentially describe what we're doing to mit the elementative to insure or mitigate any risks of Jul office load, we have to assentially describe what we're a did not not make the following in the alternative to insure or mitigate any risks of Jul office load, we have to assentially describe what we're a did not not not component of the certification at Jul office load, we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. We supplied that the portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion diversity we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion diversity we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. The portion diversity we have to audit our critical network. Page 98 Load Commissioner J		-		-
equipment in accordance with the manufacturer perpeticiations. And if we're not implementing backup power at And the third component of the certification And the third component of the certification But And the third component of the certification And the third component of the certification But And the third component of the certification And the third component of the certification But And the third component of the certification And the third component of the certification But And the third component of the certification COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on And we'll salon the we're component of the if But And we'll ash to third the purchasing of their And also, we've recommended that they do And we'll ash to purchasing of their And ash one the personance of their purchasing of their But And we'll ash one by the provides us with And reflects, the provided in actually Implementi		·		·
are able to look at what the FCC considers to be confidential. And if we're not implementing backup power at full filled load, we have to essentially describe what we're failure. And the third component of the certification failure. And the third component of the certification size around the network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. We have to audit our critical network monitoring diverse. We have to audit our critical network monitoring diverse. We have to audit our critical network monitoring of were saying? We have to audit our critical network monitoring diverse. Mentor operations centers, again to insure physical diversity, we network operations centers, again to insure physical diversity, we reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct plant that case we did file a similar report. MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct plant that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman uttlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct plant that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman uttlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report. MR. BETSCH: Yes The PSAP directly chooses the table and chance to review that circuit diversity report. MR. BETSCH: Yes The PSAP directly chooses the table and chance to review that circuit diversity report. MR. BETSCH: Though the purchasing of their requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report. MR. BETSCH: That case we did file a similar report. MR. BETSCH: That case we did file a s				
And if we're not implementing backup power at full folice load, we have to essentially describe what we're and soliding in the alternative to insure or mitigate any risks of lative. And the third component of the certification 14 failure. And the third component of the certification 15 is around the network monitoring diversity. And in that 16 is around the network monitoring diversity. And in that 17 portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring 3 aggregation points to insure they're physically diverse. We have to audit our critical network 19 when the aggregation points and the 19 network 19 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we 20 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we 21 network operations centers, again to insure physical 22 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we 22 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we 23 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 24 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we 24 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity we 25 network operations centers, again to insure physical 22 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 24 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we 25 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 24 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity we 26 diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity we 27 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 28 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 29 need to again expla				
full office load, we have to essentially describe what we're 12 COMMISSIONER JONES: That's important for our state. COMMISSIONER JONES: Not the PTM counter issue goes away in couple of weeks; that appears portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring diversity. State. COMMISSIONER JONES: Next week? COM				
doing in the alternative to insure or mitigate any risks of 14 state. 14 state. 24 state. 25				
failure.		-		•
And the third component of the certification s around the network monitoring diversity. And in that portion we have to adult our critical network monitoring when the provided in the provided in the provided in a strength of the what you were saying? When are to a audit our critical network monitoring circuits between the aggregation points and the network operations centers, again to insure physical monitoring circuits between the aggregation points and the network operations centers, again to insure physical diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 95 biligation of CenturyLink, not of Intrado, right? MS. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that state possible to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. BetrsCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have yell and we will continue to follow up just as Ms. MR. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have yell? Well Pave you looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with staff. MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided and law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with law of the provided at it? MS. PAUL: I	13			
is around the network monitoring diversity. And in that protrion we have to audit our critical network monitoring aggregation points to insure they're physically diverse. We have to audit our critical network We have to audit our critical network Me have a don'n have physical diversity, we Me have to audit our critical network Me have a don'n have physical diversity, we Me have a sacciated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Mould you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Yes. MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay, And Staff, have yell the very support that critically diversity report yel? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have				
portion we have to audit our critical network monitoring aggregation points to insure they're physically diverse. Whe have to audit our critical network 19 Whe have to audit our critical network 19 COMMISSIONER JONES: Next week? MR. BETSCH: Next week? MR. BETSCH: Next week? MR. BETSCH: Next week? MR. BETSCH: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Next week? MR. BETSCH: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: So in terms of the IP areal diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we 12 areal need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and 22 reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an 25 Page 98 COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an 25 obligation of CenturyLink, not of Intrado, right? MS. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that 1 tracto also filed a certification. But Mr. Betsch could 35 speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on 4 that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct 2 customers that Intrado provides service directly to the 2 PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. 2 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have 2 you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report 2 you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report 2 you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report 20 MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have 2 you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report 20 MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with 18 MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with 18 MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with 18 MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with 18 MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with 28 MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? 22 COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. 20 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. 20 MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those 23 MR. BETSCH: That's correct. 20 MR. BETSCH: That's correct. 20 MR. BETSCH: Though the record, SLA is service level agreement? 21 MR. BETSCH: Though the record, SLA is service level agreement? 21 MR. BETSCH: Though the record, SLA is s	15	·	15	
ggregation points to insure they're physically diverse. We have to audit our critical network monitoring circuits between the aggregation points and the network operations centers, again to insure physical cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we cliversity. And where we don't have physical diversity in the physical diversity in the physical diversity. Page 98 Page 98 Rate Table 100 together to submit these annual reports? Ms. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system. COMMISSIONER JONES: We did. For our direct that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system. COMMISSIONER JONES: We did. For our direct that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system. COMMISSIONER JONES: We did. For our direct that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. B	16			
We have to audit our critical network 19	17			
monitoring circuits between the aggregation points and the network operations centers, again to insure physical diversity, we do again explain what we're doing to mitigate and reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 98 obligation of CenturyLink, not of Intrado, right? Ms. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman will reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system— COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system— COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system— COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system— COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Yes. MR. BETSCH: Yes. To submit these annual reports? MR. BETSCH: Yes. MR. BETSCH: Yes. To submit these annual reports? MR. BETSCH: Yes. MR. BETSCH: Yes. To submit these annual reports? MR. BETSCH: Yes. To would like to convert to an IP-based system— COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Yes. To would like to convert to an IP-based system— COMMISSIONER JONES: Wall of the immediate the would like to convert to an IP-based system— COMMISSIONER JONES: Wall of the immediate the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on S	18		18	
network operations centers, again to insure physical diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and reduce risk associated with that. 25	19		19	
diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 98 COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 98 NS. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that Intrado also filed a certification. But Mr. Betsch could speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct to cutomers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have yelf Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff of CoMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff of Ms. PAUL: I would have to consult with Ms. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those confidentially filed and 22 transition status reports will out Next Gen 911 in this state? CenturyLink as we build out Next Gen 911 in this state? I assume that both of you will be working CenturyLink, as we build out Next Gen 911 in this state? I assume that both of you will be working CenturyLink as we build out Next Gen 911 in this state? I assume that both of you will be working DenturyLink as we build out Next Gen 911 in this state? I assume that both of you will be working DenturyLink as we build out Next Gen 911 in this state? I assume that both of you will be working DenturyLink as we build out Next Gen 91 in the state? I assume that both of you will be working WR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly to subscribe. MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly to subscribe. MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP di	20	monitoring circuits between the aggregation points and the	20	
reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 98 COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 98 COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 98 Ms. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that Intrado also filed a certification. But Mr. Betsch could speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have yel? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those confidentially filed and 23 settlement agreement, will you be involved in hit his state? CenturyLink as we build out Next Gen 911 in this state? CenturyLink, as we build out Next Gen 911 in this state? Lassume that both of you will be working Page 100 together to submit these annual reports? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based specific ty the the that they would like to convert to an IP-based specific ty the the that they would like to convert to an IP-based specific ty and the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based specific ty and the time that they would like	21		21	
reduce risk associated with that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ms. Hartman, this is an Page 98 biligation of CenturyLink, not of Intrado, right? MS. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that commissioner Jones: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yer? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those cutification reports were confidentially filed and 24 certification reports were confidentially filed and COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. BETSCH: The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: The RESCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. BAR BETSCH: The risk of were recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff of the reports of the reports of the report o	22	diversity. And where we don't have physical diversity, we	22	·
Page 98 Commissioner Jones: Ms. Hartman, this is an	23	need to again explain what we're doing to mitigate and	23	
Page 98 obligation of CenturyLink, not of Intrado, right? MS. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that Intrado also filed a certification. But Mr. Betsch could speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yef? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: ves. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based steptime that they would like to convert to an IP-based suptem -	24			-
obligation of CenturyLink, not of Intrado, right? MS. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that Intrado also filed a certification. But Mr. Betsch could speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses that the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses that the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Through the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: A land we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sere. MR. BETSCH: Yes. The PSAP directly chooses the time that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: Through the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a coup	25	<u> </u>	25	
MS. HARTMAN: Actually, I believe that Intrado also filed a certification. But Mr. Betsch could speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure you present when		Page 98		Page 100
Intrado also filed a certification. But Mr. Betsch could speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those care in that they would like to convert to an IP-based system COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH through the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MR. Chairman? CHARMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	1		1	·
speak to that. COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those cretification reports were confidentially filed and And well also, help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MR. BETSCH: - through the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH: - through the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that tas quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MR. BETSCH: - through the functors, they may not transition as CenturyLink provi	2	-	2	•
COMMISSIONER JONES: Would you amplify on that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MR. BETSCH - through the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those Certification reports were confidentially filed and MR. BETSCH: Though the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my occurrence. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH:	3			
that, please, Mr. Betsch? MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff oked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and MR. BETSCH: through the purchasing of their call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	4			•
MR. BETSCH: Yes, we did. For our direct customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and 7 call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MR. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when				
customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when			161	MR. BE I SCH through the purchasing of their
9 PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	7			
And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the request from th			7	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do
Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? Individual so the post of the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. DUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and II implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when		customers that Intrado provides service directly to the	7	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or
COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? In looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and Late request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when		customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report.	7	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition.
you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Mr. Chairman? COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms.	7 8 9	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually
yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and 14 requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. LOMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff MR. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined.	7 8 9	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with
MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have	7 8 9 10	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP.
COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and 16 questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report	7 8 9 10 11 12	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting
17 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. 18 MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with 18 Mr. Chairman? 19 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. 20 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. 21 MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? 22 COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. 23 MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those 24 certification reports were confidentially filed and 26 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? 22 MR. BETSCH: That's correct. 33 JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well.
MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with 18 Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13 14	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my
Staff. 19 CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. 20 JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service (level agreement?) MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and 24 JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you.
COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you.
MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman?
COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and 22 level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions.
MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of
certification reports were confidentially filed and 24 JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement?
25 protected by the FCC. And they have not been shared on a 25 Mr. Orr was testifying earlier today?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct.
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	customers that Intrado provides service directly to the PSAP, in that case we did file a similar report. And we will continue to follow up just as Ms. Hartman outlined. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And Staff, have you had a chance to review that circuit diversity report yet? Have you looked at it? MS. PAUL: No, I have not looked at that. COMMISSIONER JONES: So anybody on Staff looked at it? MS. PAUL: I would have to consult with Staff. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. MS. HARTMAN: May I make one note? COMMISSIONER JONES: Sure. MS. HARTMAN: I can tell you that those certification reports were confidentially filed and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	call handling equipment. So we've recommended that they do that as quickly as possible. However, based upon budget or other factors, they may not transition. So yes, we will be involved in actually implementing the transition as CenturyLink provides us with the request from the PSAP. And we'll also help with the reporting requirements as well. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Those are all my questions. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. Mr. Chairman? CHAIRMAN DANNER: No questions. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Just a couple of things. First, for clarity of the record, SLA is service level agreement? MR. BETSCH: That's correct. JUDGE KOPTA: And also, were you present when

MR. BETSCH. Yes, I was. JUDGE KOPTA: He expressed some concerns about the object yet of the property of the p		Page 101		Page 103
Ma. Anderl, do you have any redirect for your witnesses? Ms. Anderl, do you have any redirect for your witnesses? Ms. Anderl, do you have any redirect for your witnesses? Ms. AFENSCH: My I have a moment to confer? JUDGE KOPTA: Yes. Ms. GAFKEN: While Ms. Anderl confers, may I ask a question with repart to the centers and insulated that there may not be the required diversity in the system. Ms. BETSCH: I believe he referred to one outer at each of the centers and insulated that there may to the the required diversity in the system. Conters, Mami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. And if a developed paths, multiple diverse paths that centers, Mami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. And there are multiple paths, multiple diverse paths that are available to each of those emergency call management emers, the ECMC. The sea con April 2014 was not a lack of the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a counter at each othose calls sat at the entrance to the ECMC and were unable to process. Because that occurred, we implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Mami at that point in the each change in because that occurred, we implemented a callege to allow those calls to be routed to Mami at that point in the each change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC and were unable to proceed, the calls to Mami or at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The ECMCs, whether they be Mami or Englewood, would	1	_	1	Page 103
about there only being two centers, one in Englewood and one in Mamin. Has then for Cort aised any one or the existence of the centers and the washing of the self-self-self-self-self-self-self-self-				**
Mismil. Has the FCC raised any concerns about the setistence of only two centeries? Setistence of only two centers? Setistence of only when the center on one only two centers? Setistence of one only when the center one		·		
solutions of only two centers? MR. BETSCH: No, they have not. And If I may, I'd like to dairly his testimony, if possible. JUDGE KOPTA: Please do. MR. BETSCH: I believe he referred to one MR. BETSCH: I believe be referred to one MR. BETSCH: I believe believe one MR. BETSCH: MR. Believe believ				
MR. BETSCH: No, they have not. And if I may, if tile to clarify his sestimony, if possible. JUDGE KOPTA: Please of MR. BETSCH: believe he referred to one router at each of the centers and insinuated that there may to to the ten required diversity in the system. To to the ten required diversity in the system. The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was the counters, Maint and Englewood, do have two main routers each. The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was the counter and of numbers, could not be assigned to a turn kmember. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the ECMC. Because that occurred, we implemented a ECMC allows the ECMC is on in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the Herkowrit. The ECMC alloways had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. The fissue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. The issue in this case was the location of the failure and on evil tilsty within Englewood, would be diversity. The calls. We actually implemented a change to processed and one will stay within Englewood. The secure of the calls to be prouted to Miami at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. The issue in this case was the location of the secure of the calls		•		•
And if I may, If alike to clarify his testimony, if possible. Itestimony, if possible. JUDGE KOPTA: Please do. MR. BETSCH: Ibelieve he referred to one router at each of the centers and insinuated that there may not be the required diversity in the system. That's actually not correct. The individual centers and insinuated that there may not be the required diversity in the system. That's actually not correct. The individual centers and insinuated that there may not be the required diversity in the system. That's actually not correct. The individual centers and in addition of these emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management corrects. The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of diversity. The issue was that the ceating and the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the ceating a character. Page 102 Calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to a low the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to a low the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to a low the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to a character of the calls on the contract of the calls on the calls on the contract of the calls on the c		•		
Restimony, if possible 3		•		
JUDGE KOPTA: Please do, MR. BETSCH: I believe he referred to one did ask about how many communicators were on duty when the did ask about how many communicators were on thin whe formally a bench request. But Mr. Jones is that something you want them to provider the tecord? JUDGE KOPTA: That will be Bench Request Number 2. COMMISSIONER JONES: Ves. let's do it. JUDGE KOPTA: That will be Bench Request Number 2. COMMISSIONER JONES: No. At least to me. I don't know where my colleagues are on this.				•
make between the second of the centers and insinuated that there may not control at each of the centers and insinuated that there may not control at equipped diversity in the system. That's actually not correct. The individual centers, Miami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. It centers, Miami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. It centers, Miami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. It centers, Miami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. It centers, Miami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. It centers, Miami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. It centers, Miami and Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of the centers are of the centers and in addition to that, we also made a the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the potnic in the ECMCs, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami at that point in the process. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could be occur fait we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively as recruet the calls. Midd ask about how would that the a bench request. I doubted the centers, Miami and Englewood, would be distributed 50 process. I doubted to the were multiple plants, multiple diverse pachs that the many the providers for the record? Mix ANDERL: Thank you, want the the CMC. COMMISSIONER JONES: No. At least to me. I don't know where my colleagues are on this. But It think Mr. Oir said on the record that the calls, or 70 percent of the ca				
router at each of the centers and insinuated that there may to be the required diversity in the system. 12 onto be the required diversity in the system. 13 That's actually not cortect. The individual 13 manual of the Englewood, do have two main routers each. 14 manual of the rear enablished to each of those emergency call management 15 are available to each of those emergency call management 16 are available to each of those emergency call management 17 centers, the ECMC. 15 And there are multiple paths, multiple diverse paths that 18 are available to each of those emergency call management 19 carries, the ECMC. 16 are available to each of those emergency call management 19 carries, the ECMC. 17 COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes, let's do it. 18 JUDGE KOPTA: That will be Bench Request 19 Mumber 2. 19 Mumber 2. 10 Must the calls, as they attempted to enter the ECMC, because 19 the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a 10 trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 21 trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 22 trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 22 trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 22 trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 23 trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 24 because that occurred, we implemented a 24 behaping to a behaping to make the solid point providers. Is that also a bench request 20 monal of 2				· ·
12 Into be the required diversity in the system. That's actually not correct. The individual 12 That's actually not correct. The individual 13 That's actually not correct. The individual 14 centers, Main and Englewood, do have two main routers each. And there are multiple paths, multiple diverse paths that 15 And there are multiple paths, multiple diverse paths that 16 are available to each of those emergency call management 17 centers, the ECMC. 18 The Issue on April 2014 was not a lack of diversity. The Issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The Issue was 10 that the calls, as they attempted to enter the ECMC, because that the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 21 the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 22 that the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sate the correct with the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sate the correct with the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sate the correct with the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sate the correct with the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls to process. 22 Because that occurred, we implemented a change to allow the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood and Miami or vice versa. 3 The Issue in this case was the location of the the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at at the point in the ECMC. 3 EdMC always had the ability to route the stream of the trunk of the calls. 4 CoMMISSIONER JONES: No. At least to me. I don't know where my colleagues are on this. 5 But It hink Mr. Or said on the recor				
That's actually not correct. The individual tolerers, Mismi and Englewood, do have two main roters each. And there are multiple paths, multiple diverse paths that are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management are available to each of those emergency call management and the provide for the record? COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes, let's do it. JUDGE KOPTA: That will be Bench Request Number 2. MS. GAFKEN: And there was also a question of the calls, os they attempt and about point providers. Is that also a bench request. Number 2. MS. GAFKEN: And there was also a question of the calls, or 70 percent of the calls on a bench request. Number 2. MS. GAFKEN: And there was also a question of the calls, or 70 percent of the calls on a bench request. Number 2. MS. GAFKEN: And there was also a question of the calls, or 70 percent of the calls on the record? The fall to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would a call so the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would and the calls, or 70 percent of t		•		
centers, Miami and Englewood, do have two main routers each. And there are multiple paths, multiple diverse paths that are available to each of those emergency call management centers, the ECMC. The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was that the calls, as they attempted to enter the ECMC, because that the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls stat the entrance to the ECMC and were unable to process. Because that occurred, we implemented a change to allow the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would allow those calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the thange was implemented. So that change was implemented. The piscue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the distributed by percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or the yeard their calls to Englewood, would be distributed by percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or the yeard their calls to Englewood, whose calls within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of miligating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this courter, and to enable the system to more effectively for pour terms of the calls. 19 But Mr. Jones, is the subjected in. 20 COMMISSIONER JONES: Yes, lefs do it. 3 JUDGE KOPTA: That will be Bench Request NS. GAFKEN: And there was also a question about point provider				l -
And there are multiple paths, multiple diverse paths that a cavailable to each of those emergency call management centers, the ECMC. The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of 15		•		
are available to each of those emergency call management processers, the ECMC. The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the 25 change to allow the ECMC at the entrance to reroute the 25 change to allow the ECMC. So in this case. Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the acall so the order ECMC. So in this case. Englewood would not work. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point to that, we also made a ECMCs, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the of they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be filter than the ECMC. The panel is excused. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Andert. Mr. Beattle, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witnesses and one will stay within Englewood. MS. GAFKEN: And there was also a question of the send to the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witnesses and one will stay within Englewood		-		
The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was 19 diversity. The issue in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a 2 don't know where my colleagues are on this. Page 102 calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the 2 diversity. The issue in this case was the location of 8 the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. And in addition to that, we also made a 12 change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the 15 originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or the ECMC with the sent to Miami to be 15 divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be 16 they send their calls to Englewood, would be 26 distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the be sent to Miami to be 17 divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be 18 processed and one will stay within Englewood. The stage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue 20 was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding 21 this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively 21 reroute the calls.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
The issue on April 2014 was not a lack of diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was that the calls, as they attempted to enter the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the ECMC. The ECMC and ways had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMCs, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the of originating service providers sends their calls to Miami or to the twey send their calls to Englewood, hose calls with Eagle wood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could cocur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding the counter of a the calls. The secure of the calls to the other ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And those changes were				•
diversity. There was no lack of diversity. The issue was that the calls, as they attempted to enter the ECMC, because the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the ECMC and were unable to process. 22 trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the ECMC and were unable to process. 23 Because that occurred, we implemented a change to allow the ECMC at the entrance to reroute the change to allow the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. 25 The ECMC always had the ability to route the network. 26 The issue in this case was the location of the fisher. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. 27 So that change was implemented. 28 The panel is excused. Thank you, Sanderl. 29 And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or Englewood, would be off they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be a processed and one will stay within Englewood. 20 The provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls				·
that the calls, as they attempted to enter the ECMC, because the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the ECMC and were unable to process. Because that occurred, we implemented a change to allow the ECMC at the entrance to reroute the Page 102 Calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the fallure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the originating service providers sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be of divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could cocur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. About point providers. Is that also a bench request, or no? COMMISSIONER JONES: No. At least to me. I don't know where my colleagues are on this. But I think Mr. Orr said on the record that most of the calls, or 70 percent of the calls going into Page 102 NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you, MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you or testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staf				
the counter ran out of numbers, could not be assigned to a trunk member. And so those calls as at the entrance to the ECMC and were unable to process. Because that occurred, we implemented a change to allow the ECMC at the entrance to reroute the Page 102 calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could cocur that we do not know where my colleagues are on this. But I think Mr. Orr said on the record that most of the calls, or 70 percent of the calls spoing into Page 102 NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, MS. Andert. MR. Beattle, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. AAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: Tha		•		·
trunk member. And so those calls sat at the entrance to the ECMC and were unable to process. Because that occurred, we implemented a change to allow the ECMC at the entrance to reroute the calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change to eat they send their calls to percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to the source that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding the counter. The system to more effectively reroute the calls. COMMISSIONER JONES: No. At least to me. I don't know where my colleagues are on this. But I think Mr. Orr said on the record that most of the calls, or 70 percent of the calls, or 80 percent wintered scalls. NS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDER: Thank you, your Honor, for 4 witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you testimony. We appreciately you being here today. That				, ,
ECMC and were unable to process. Because that occurred, we implemented a 25 change to allow the ECMC at the entrance to reroute the 25 change to allow the ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would 20 not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to 31 allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the 26 calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of 27 the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur 32 at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a 21 change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the 35 diditiothed 50 percent to each one. So whether the 36 didistributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the 37 divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be 38 processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of 39 this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could 20 cour that we do not know about today, just as this issue 21 was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding 22 was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding 23 this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. And only the entrance or requite the 24 most of the calls, or 70 percent of the calls,		-		
Because that occurred, we implemented a change to callow the ECMC at the entrance to reroute the Page 102 Calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. 10				
page 102 calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the realise between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the faillure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be processed and one will stay within Englewood. The issue in this case was the location of the self-wide into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. The panel is excused. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one of the witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you, were dailed. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you, were direct for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one of the witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you.		·		
Page 102 calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the corginating service provider sends their calls to Englewood, those calls will be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues would occur was a way of mitigating future issues what to could cour that we do not know about today, just as this issue was ome they some the calls. Page 104 NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one oross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. GAFKEN: Yes, call him up. MS. GAFKEN: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's		·		
calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a consignating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of the soutage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. MS. ANDERL: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's				
2 not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to 3 allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the 4 network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the 5 calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. 7 The issue in this case was the location of 8 the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur 9 at that point in the ECMC. 10 So that change was implemented. 11 And in addition to that, we also made a 12 change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the 12 change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the 13 distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the 14 originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or 15 they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be 16 divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be 17 processed and one will stay within Englewood. 18 processed and one will stay within Englewood. 19 And those changes were made as a result of 10 this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could 20 this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could 21 was something that we do not know about today, just as this issue 22 was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding 23 this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively 24 reroute the calls. 25 MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. 36 Ms. ANDERL: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. 37 Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? 38 MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. 39 MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. 30 Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? 30 Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? 30 MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. 31 The panel is excused. Thank you. 32 The panel is excused. Thank you. 34 The panel is excused. Thank you. 35 The panel is excused. Thank you. 36 The panel is excused. Thank you. 37 The panel is excused. Thank you. 38 The panel is excused. Thank you. 39 The panel is excused. Thank you. 39 The panel is excused. Thank you. 30		Page 107	1 1	Page 104
allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Deal of the sexused. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	1		1	_
a network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively a giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you on redirect. Thank witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you on eviliete. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's		calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would		NORCOM are wireless calls.
The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was sentenced and the system to more effectively the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue wolld occur and the failure. It was not perceived that an issue wolld occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue wolld occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue wolld occur at the failure. It was not perceived that an issue wolld occur at the failure. It was not perceived. In the failure. It was not perceived. In th	2	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to	2	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you.
calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a Change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively erroute the calls. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Beattile, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Beattile, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattile, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Beattile, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. ANDERL: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. Ms. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the	2	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for
The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively removed. The panel is excused. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network.	2 3 4	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three
the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could cocur that we do not know about today, just as this issue the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at the text of the processed and one will stay within Englewood. By MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the	2 3 4 5	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses.
9 at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. 10 And in addition to that, we also made a 11 the panel is excused. Thank you. 12 change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the 13 ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be 14 distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the 15 originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or 16 they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be 17 divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be 18 processed and one will stay within Englewood. 19 And those changes were made as a result of 10 this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could 20 occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue 21 was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding 23 this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively 24 reroute the calls. 9 you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you. It estimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We ne	2 3 4 5 6	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa.	2 3 4 5 6	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl.
So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. 10 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of	2 3 4 5 6 7	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff?
And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank
testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. Testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you.
concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. Concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you.
distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. To r Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your
originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That
they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. 16 cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff.
processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. 18 and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one
processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. 18 and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on
this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination.
this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here
occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. 21 happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him.
was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up.
this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively reroute the calls. 23 minutes? We need to break at 11:30. MS. ANDERL: That's right. Okay. Then let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record?
JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you. 25 proceed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	calls to the other ECMC. So in this case, Englewood would not accept the calls. We actually implemented a change to allow those calls to be routed to Miami at that point in the network. The ECMC always had the ability to route the calls between Englewood and Miami or vice versa. The issue in this case was the location of the failure. It was not perceived that an issue would occur at that point in the ECMC. So that change was implemented. And in addition to that, we also made a change in December of 2014 that calls entering each of the ECMC's, whether they be Miami or Englewood, would be distributed 50 percent to each one. So whether the originating service provider sends their calls to Miami or they send their calls to Englewood, those calls will be divided into two buckets. One will be sent to Miami to be processed and one will stay within Englewood. And those changes were made as a result of this outage as a way of mitigating future issues that could occur that we do not know about today, just as this issue was something that we had no prior knowledge of regarding this counter, and to enable the system to more effectively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NORCOM are wireless calls. MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor, for giving us a moment. We have no redirect for our three witnesses. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. Mr. Beattie, anything for Staff? MR. BEATTIE: Staff has no redirect. Thank you. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. The panel is excused. Thank you for your testimony. We appreciate you being here today. That concludes the witnesses from CenturyLink and Staff. For Public Counsel, I believe you have one other witness who is scheduled to answer questions on cross-examination. MS. GAFKEN: Yes. And Mr. Bergmann is here and we can impanel him. JUDGE KOPTA: Yes, call him up. MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, while that's happening, may we have a few minutes off the record? JUDGE KOPTA: Do you need a break for five minutes? We need to break at 11:30.

	5.001.10.01.11.0001.10.11		vvo to v. gwest oorporation arbra oentary Link go
	Page 105 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 107 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	JUDGE KOPTA: All right.	1	Q Or performed maintenance on a 911 system?
2		2	A No, I have not.
3	DAVID C. BERGMANN, witness herein, having been first	3	Q Do you understand the difference between Basic 911
4	duly sworn on oath, was examined	4	and E911?
5	and testified as follows:	5	A At a pretty high level, yes.
6		6	Q And the difference between E911 and what we're
7	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken.	7	calling NG911?
8		8	A At a high level, yes.
9	EXAMINATION	9	Q And that understanding would come from your prior
10	BY MS. GAFKEN:	10	work for the State of Ohio?
11	Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. Would you pleases	11	A That would come from my prior work for the State
12	state your name for the record and spell your last name.	12 13	
13	A David Bergmann, B-E-R-G-M-A-N-N. Q And who is your employer?		And I've worked subsequent to that as an
14 15	A I am a self-employed consultant.	14	independent consultant. Q And for the State of Ohio, you were Public
16	Q And what's the name of your consulting firm?	16	Counsel?
17	A Telecom Policy Consulting for Consumers.	17	A I was a member of the staff of the Ohio Consumers'
18	Q Did you file testimony and exhibits in this docket	18	Counsel, yes.
19	on behalf of Public Counsel?	19	Q How big was that staff?
20	A Yes, I did.	20	A It varied over the 30-some years that I was there.
21	MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann is available for	21	We had let me see as many as 18 attorneys and probably
22	cross-examination.	22	as few as 13 attorneys during that time.
23	JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Ms. Anderl?	23	And we had technical staff and administrative
24	MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor.	24	staff as well.
25	MO. ANDERE. Mank you, your Honor.	25	Q And was there a position that was the Office of
		23	And was there a position that was the Office of
	Dage 106		Page 108
	Page 106 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 108 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1		1	_
1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN	1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN
	DAVID C. BERGMANN CROSS-EXAMINATION		DAVID C. BERGMANN Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office?
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL:	2	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you?	2	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio.
2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning.	2 3 4	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you?
2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and	2 3 4 5	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific	2 3 4 5 6	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office?
2 3 4 5 6 7	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in an administrative proceeding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did. Q And the Homeland Security report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in an administrative proceeding? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did. Q And the Homeland Security report? A Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in an administrative proceeding? A No, I have not. Q You've never designed a 911 system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did. Q And the Homeland Security report? A Yes, I did. Q And did you review all of the discovery in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in an administrative proceeding? A No, I have not. Q You've never designed a 911 system? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did. Q And the Homeland Security report? A Yes, I did. Q And did you review all of the discovery in this matter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in an administrative proceeding? A No, I have not. Q You've never designed a 911 system? A No, I have not. Q And you've never worked on a 911 system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did. Q And the Homeland Security report? A Yes, I did. Q And did you review all of the discovery in this matter? A Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in an administrative proceeding? A No, I have not. Q You've never designed a 911 system? A No, I have not. Q And you've never worked on a 911 system? A No, I have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did. Q And the Homeland Security report? A Yes, I did. Q And did you review all of the discovery in this matter? A Yes, I did. Q The informal questions from Staff to the Company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. ANDERL: Q Good morning, Mr. Bergmann. How are you? A Good morning. Q I have a few background questions for you, and then maybe we'll get into some things that are more specific with regard to your testimony. Have you ever been employed by a telecommunications company? A No, I have not. Q Have you ever been employed by a software company? A No, I have not. Q Are you a telecommunications engineer? A No. I am not. Q Are you a software engineer? A No, I am not. Q And you've not testified previously under oath in an administrative proceeding? A No, I have not. Q You've never designed a 911 system? A No, I have not. Q And you've never worked on a 911 system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Public Counsel or Consumer Counsel, the head of that office? A Yes. There is the Consumers' Counsel of the State of Ohio. Q And was that ever you? A No. Q So you worked as an attorney in that office? A Yes. Q Have you ever participated in responding to a request for proposals or request for bid to perform 911 service? A No. Q In preparing for your testimony filing in October and your testimony here today, you reviewed the Staff report? A Yes, I did. Q And you reviewed the FCC consent degrees? A Yes, I did. Q And the Homeland Security report? A Yes, I did. Q And did you review all of the discovery in this matter? A Yes, I did.

Page 109 Page 111 **DAVID C. BERGMANN** DAVID C. BERGMANN that were propounded before the complaint? enforcement actions against companies other than 1 2 A If it was in writing, I reviewed it. 2 CenturyLink, did you? If those requests were not in writing, I did not 3 A No, I did not. 3 4 review them. 4 Q Mr. Bergmann, do you have a copy of the exhibits Q Okay. Are you aware that the Company and -- being 5 that CenturyLink provided to be used in your 5 cross-examination? CenturyLink and Intrado, met with Commission Staff on more 6 than one occasion to discuss the technical details around 7 7 A I believe I do. 8 the outage? 8 Q Let me know when you get there. A I believe I saw that those had occurred, yes. 9 Well, which number? 9 Q Did you attend any of those meetings? Q Well, do you have the packet? 10 10 11 No, I did not. 11 I believe I do, yes. Q When were you retained by Public Counsel? 12 Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, can you turn to Exhibit 12 13 A Sometime around the middle of 2015. I'd have to that's marked for cross-examination as DCB-26? look at my contract to see the exact date. 14 I am sorry. I do not seem to have those with me. 14 Q Okay. If your contract said August, it would be 15 MS. ANDERL: Ms. Gafken, I have an extra 15 August? 16 packet? 16 17 A Yes. 17 THE WITNESS: Sorry. I left it in my chair. Q And what -- describe for me what Public Counsel 18 MS. ANDERL: No problem. 18 19 retained you to do. 19 THE WITNESS: Now, what was the number again A I was retained to review the information about the 20 please? 20 Q (By Ms. Anderl) DCB-26. It's actually Public outage and assess whether there were penalties appropriate. 21 21 Then once the Staff -- the settlement was filed, I 22 Counsel's response to CenturyLink Data Request Number 13. 22 23 reviewed that settlement to determine what was an A I'm there. 23 Q Did you participate in the preparation of this 24 appropriate response. 24 data request response? Q At the time that you were retained, did Public 25 25 Page 110 Page 112 DAVID C. BERGMANN DAVID C. BERGMANN Counsel indicate to you that it was Public Counsel's view A No, I did not. 1 Q Okay. Did you conduct any independent research that this was a maximum penalty case? 2 2 that would disclose to you any cases that the Washington A I think there was some indication of that. 3 3 Commission had decided in which penalties were assessed on a But my investigation was independent. And so if I had not -- did not believe that this was a maximum penalty 5 per call basis? 5 MS. GAFKEN: Objection. Relevance. The 6 case, I would not testify to that effect. 6 7 settling parties have agreed that per call is an appropriate 7 Q Now, for your research specific to Washington, you 8 looked at Commission rulings in complaint cases against 8 basis for penalties in this case. 9 JUDGE KOPTA: I'll allow it. Overruled. 9 CenturyLink; is that correct? 10 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the question, 10 A I looked at a few of them, yes. Q Yes. You looked at the case regarding the unfiled 11 please. 11 12 (By Ms. Anderl) Did you conduct any independent 12 agreements? research that would disclose to you whether there were any 13 A Yes. 13 With the \$7 million or so penalty? Washington Commission cases in which the Commission had Q 14 15 Α determined that it was appropriate to assess penalties on a per call basis? Q And you looked at the case involving allegations 16 16 of violations of various billing rules and other matters? 17 A No, I did not. 17 Q So you don't know whether there are such cases or 18 Α 18 Q And you looked at the San Juan Islands case? 19 there are not? 19 A I do not know that. Α 20 20 Yes. Can you think of any others that you reviewed that 21 As my testimony indicates, this particular 21 situation of a 911 outage is one where the per call is had to do with CenturyLink or its predecessor companies? 22 22 A As described in my testimony. So those are the 23 particularly appropriate. 23 Q You indicated as part of your direct testimony in ones that I reviewed. 24 an exhibit marked as DCB-6C --Q You did not analyze Commission rulings in other 25

Page 113 Page 115 **DAVID C. BERGMANN** DAVID C. BERGMANN I'm sorry. What was the number again? 1 Q How do you decide what interests you post about? DCB-6C. It's the 121-page document with the list 2 2 I'm sorry, but I think it's just what I find of all of the failed calls. 3 interesting and what I have time to post. 3 4 Α Yes. 4 Q Okay. So would it be fair to say that you don't Are you familiar with that document? 5 generally write about issues that don't interest you? 5 It's been a while since I looked at it in detail, A That's true. 6 6 7 yes. 7 Q And these areas of interest, would you say that 8 Q With regard to the telephone numbers that are 8 those are also areas of expertise? displayed on that document, did you undertake to research 9 A Pretty much, yes. 9 any of those telephone numbers to determine the extent to 10 Q In some cases, for sure? 10 which PSAPs might have been making test calls from their 11 11 Α Yes. 12 non-emergency numbers to 911? 12 Now on your blog -- this was interesting to me --13 A No, I did not. 13 you say, "I have a political point of view and I'm not Q Would you accept, subject to your check, that afraid to use it." 14 there are calls on that list from PSAP non-emergency numbers 15 A I believe that's for the general curmudgeon. But 15 to 911 in the form of test calls likely to determine whether 16 I've never put anything on. But that that's true. 16 17 911 was working? 17 Q Yes. It is true that you said that, although A Yes, I would accept that subject to check. maybe you haven't had a point of view since you haven't 18 18 19 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, that was that for 19 posted under that topic? A I haven't had time to post. that. 20 20 And my next area is kind of a more protracted 21 What is your political point of view? 21 line of questioning on one exhibit. And so I think maybe 22 My political point of view is that customers, 22 now, although it is a couple of minutes before the appointed 23 consumers, deserve protection. And that's pretty much 23 hour, might be a good time to break if that's all right with regardless of the level of competition there might be in the 24 you. telecommunications industry. 25 Page 114 Page 116 DAVID C. BERGMANN DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: We appreciate your awareness Q Now we just talked about the topic -- the heading 1 and I agree with you. So we will take our recess at this on your blog entitled The General Curmudgeon. And you point and reconvene at approximately 1:30. We are off the indicated there had not been any posts? 3 4 record. 4 A That's correct. 5 (Luncheon Recess.) 5 Q Why did you entitle a section of your blog The JUDGE KOPTA: Good afternoon. Let's be back 6 6 **General Curmudgeon?** on the record and resume the cross-examination of 7 MS. GAFKEN: Objection. Relevance. 8 Mr. Bergmann by Ms. Anderl. 8 JUDGE KOPTA: I guess I'm having a hard time figuring out what the point is, Ms. Anderl. 9 MS. ANDERL: Thank you, your Honor. 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION (CONTINUING) MS. ANDERL: Well the Public Counsel is 10 10 asking the Commission to accept Mr. Bergmann's view as an BY MS. ANDERL: 11 11 Q Mr. Bergmann, could you turn next to Exhibit -expert. And I feel it's important to explore and illuminate 12 12 I'm going to ask you some questions about Exhibit DCB-29. his point of view and what grounds him. It provides 13 It is Public Counsel's response do CenturyLink Data Request relevant context. 14 14 Number 17. 15 15 JUDGE KOPTA: Well, I'm going to sustain the A I'm there. 16 objection. I think we're getting a little far afield from 16 Q And this data request -- well, just describe 17 the issues we have to resolve in this case. 17 briefly for us what we asked you for here and what you Q (By Ms. Anderl) Mr. Bergmann, on the second page 18 18 provided. 19 of the data request response, I'm going to ask you a little 19 bit about the Quick Takes? A The Company asked for my blogs. 20 20 And we provided them with the blogs and links to 21 21 what's in the blogs. 22 Q The most recent post under Quick Takes is USTA 22 Q And you post articles and points of view on your 23 III; is that right? 23 blog? 24 Yes. 24 A Yes. 25 Does that post address 911 issues? 25

טט	Sket No. 01-140397 - Vol. II		vvo i c v. Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 117 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 119 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	A No.	1	Q And I want you to take a look at page 17, lines 6
2	Q Does that post address penalties related to 911	2	and 7.
3	service?	3	A I'm there.
4	A No.	4	Q Okay. Now you cite the rule regarding that
5	Q The next one, the next post is entitled "Alexicon	5	requires each local exchange company to provide 911
6	on cost models for rural carriers"?	6	services; is that right?
7	A Yes.	7	A Yes.
8	Q Does that post address 911 issues?	8	Q So if CenturyLink is the sole provider of 911
9	A No.	9	service in the state, do you have a view as to how other
10	Q Does that post address penalties related to 911	10	local exchange companies in this state would comply with
11	service?	11	that rule?
12	A No.	12	A I believe my view on that would be that other
13	Q The next article in line is entitled "The guy in	13	local exchange companies are required to provide 911, and
14	Forbes got it partly right." Do you see that?	14	CenturyLink is the sole provider that those companies use in
15	A Yes.	15	the State of Washington.
16	Q Does that blog post address 911 issues	16	Q But they wouldn't have any independent
17	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Anderl, I think we can read	17	responsibility or reliability for a failure of 911 service?
18	the exhibit and it speaks for itself. I don't know that	18	A I haven't really thought about that.
19	it's much beneficial to go through each one and ask the same	19	Because CenturyLink has the contract with the
20	set of questions.	20	military department, I believe it is, for the entire State
21	MS. ANDERL: I was wondering when or if you	21	of Washington, I believe that would absolve the other
22	would weary of this line.	22	companies of liability.
23	JUDGE KOPTA: You found out.	23	Q And would your view as to the appropriate penalty
24	Q (By Ms. Anderl) Mr. Bergmann, are there any posts	24	amount be different if the outage had been caused by the act
25	that address 911 service?	25	of a third party not neither CenturyLink nor its vendor?
		-	
	Page 118		Page 120
	Page 118 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 120 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	_	1	
1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN	1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN
	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no.		DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so.
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes?	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability
2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no.	2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage?
2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty	2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not.
2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the	2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view?	2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID C. BERGMANN A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount? A I think pretty much the \$11.5 million is based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something? Q Yes. I was just about to do that here. Well, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount? A I think pretty much the \$11.5 million is based on that {pwingt} statute tore maximum, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something? Q Yes. I was just about to do that here. Well, I was. Okay. CTL-1T, starting at page 7, line 22?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount? A I think pretty much the \$11.5 million is based on that {pwingt} statute tore maximum, yes. Q What if the commission had fining authority up to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something? Q Yes. I was just about to do that here. Well, I was. Okay. CTL-1T, starting at page 7, line 22? A I'm there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount? A I think pretty much the \$11.5 million is based on that {pwingt} statute tore maximum, yes. Q What if the commission had fining authority up to per violation making the maximum penalty 115 million! Would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something? Q Yes. I was just about to do that here. Well, I was. Okay. CTL-1T, starting at page 7, line 22? A I'm there. Q You see there that starts with a bullet pointed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount? A I think pretty much the \$11.5 million is based on that {pwingt} statute tore maximum, yes. Q What if the commission had fining authority up to per violation making the maximum penalty 115 million! Would you still say this is a maximum penalty case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something? Q Yes. I was just about to do that here. Well, I was. Okay. CTL-1T, starting at page 7, line 22? A I'm there. Q You see there that starts with a bullet pointed list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount? A I think pretty much the \$11.5 million is based on that {pwingt} statute tore maximum, yes. Q What if the commission had fining authority up to per violation making the maximum penalty 115 million! Would you still say this is a maximum penalty case? A I think I'd have to go back and look at it in more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something? Q Yes. I was just about to do that here. Well, I was. Okay. CTL-1T, starting at page 7, line 22? A I'm there. Q You see there that starts with a bullet pointed list? A Mm-hm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Not specifically, no. Q And that would be either in the Quick Takes or Not So Quick Takes? A Not specifically, no. Q Okay. Mr. Bergmann, in terms of the penalty recommendation that you made, what is the purpose of the penalty in your view? A The purpose of the penalty is to send a clear message to CenturyLink to insure the continued functionality of 911 here in the State of Washington. Q Is your penalty recommendation of 11 and a half million dollars based upon the fact that this is the maximum that can be assessed under the statutes, or is it based on an analysis conducted by you that led you to conclude that 11 and a half million was the right amount? A I think pretty much the \$11.5 million is based on that {pwingt} statute tore maximum, yes. Q What if the commission had fining authority up to per violation making the maximum penalty 115 million! Would you still say this is a maximum penalty case? A I think I'd have to go back and look at it in more detail.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAVID C. BERGMANN A I believe so. Q So you don't think that obligation to provide 911 service is something that would result in a strict liability for any type of on outage? A No, I do not. Q Okay. A It was the magnitude and extent of the outage that created the need for a penalty here. Q Take a look at your well, I have a question about your testimony, but probably more likely you would want to look potentially at Mr. Betsch's testimony as well. Do you have a copy of his testimony or the CenturyLink joint testimony? A Yes, I do. Could you give me a specific page or something? Q Yes. I was just about to do that here. Well, I was. Okay. CTL-1T, starting at page 7, line 22? A I'm there. Q You see there that starts with a bullet pointed list? A Mm-hm. Q With regard to the first item in Mr. Betsch's

Page 121 Page 123 DAVID C. BERGMANN DAVID C. BERGMANN wouldn't be a recurrence; is that right? longer than six hours, that might factor into a further 2 A That is Mr. Betsch's testimony, yes. 2 recommendation. Q Okay. And I want to ask you, the Company, and 3 3 Q Well, when you're counting the number of calls, 4 Companies working together, created a more -- created more 4 how many days doesn't matter, does it? 5 actionable alarm text for each place in the software code 5 A It does matter in that there would probably have where an alarm could be generated. Do you see that? 6 6 been additional calls. 7 7 A I see that statement, yes. But in terms of whether this Commission should 8 Q And you don't have any reason to believe that that 8 impose a penalty for the duration of the outage, I think 9 didn't happen, do you? 9 that would be the consideration; so that rather than the approximately 10,000 violations that are involved here, it 10 10 Q What would your penalty recommendation be in this might well be 20,000 if the outage lasted longer. 11 11 case if that item had not been done? 12 Q But that would still be based on the number of 12 13 A Any corrective action that had been taken does not 13 calls in your view because you think that a longer outage go back to the original problems that caused the outage. So would have produced more calls? 14 14 obviously, that might well be a separate violation, for 15 A Again, for violation of that particular rule, the 15 instance. If that corrective action had not been taken, it number of calls -- of that particular rule for this duration 16 would certainly be of grave concern, I'm sure, to this 17 17 of an outage, the number of calls is appropriate. Commission. 18 If the outage had been longer -- if it had been 18 19 Q But it wouldn't affect your penalty longer, then that would be an additional consideration in recommendation? determining the number of violations on a per occasion 20 20 A No. it would not. 21 basis. 21 I'm sorry. Strike that. 22 Q Could you turn to your testimony DCB-1T, page 21? 22 23 Q Okay. And having learned my lesson from the I'm there. 23 previous line of cross-examination, I no longer intend to 24 All right. On the second half of that page, you 24 ask you about each bullet point. 25 begin to discuss the Commission's enforcement policy in Page 122 Page 124 DAVID C. BERGMANN DAVID C. BERGMANN But given the general answer that you gave Docket A-120061. Do you see that? 1 earlier, which was actually pretty clear, so thank you for 2 A Yes, I do. 3 Q Now, you quote from the Staff report at lines 18 that, may I safely assume that your answer would be the same 3 if I were to ask you if each of those other bullet point 4 through 21. items had not been done, would that have affected your 5 A Yes. 5 6 Do you base your analysis in this section of your 6 penalty recommendation? testimony on the factors as enumerated in the Staff report, 7 A I do not believe so, no. 7 Q And so the converse is also true; the fact that 8 or did you look at the actual enforcement policy? A I'm sorry. I don't quite understand the question. 9 these bullet point items were done did not, in your view, 9 become a mitigating factor from further penalty? 10 Q Have you read the Commission's enforcement policy? 10 A No, it did not. A I read that order, yes. 11 11 Q And in your view, the number of calls that failed 12 Okay. 12 Quite a while ago. is the way we should measure the violations in this case? 13 13 A I believe that is the appropriate way to measure Q But since you were retained? 14 14 15 the violations of that particular rule, yes. 15 Yes. Q Okay. So sometime between August and now? Q And if the outage had lasted twice as long, but 16 16 had the same number of failed calls, would that -- is that 17 17 something you thought about, or thinking about it now, can And probably between August and when you wrote 18 18 your testimony? you comment on that? 19 19 A Well, one thing that is noted in the testimony is 20 Yes. 20 that despite the fact that this outage took place on two 21 But not subsequent to that? 21 A I don't believe so. consecutive calendar days, we have -- you know, Public 22 2.2 23 Counsel did not recommend that those be counted as separate 23 MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, we had originally requested that that document be marked as an exhibit for 24 violations. 24 25 If the outage had occurred -- or substantially cross-examination, and the Commission advised that you would

Do	cket No. UT-140597 - Vol. II		WUTC v. Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 125		Page 127
	DAVID C. BERGMANN		DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	take official notice of it. I do have some questions for	1	not know if there is any.
2	the witness about it.	2	But I'm sorry. The fact the Company has agreed
3	JUDGE KOPTA: We have copies on the bench,	3	to these penalties and agreed to these violations seems to
4	and so you may ask questions about that document, yes. And	4	me to indicate that there is some problem here.
5	we do take official notice of the Commission's policy.	5	Q And you understand, because you're a lawyer, that
6	MS. ANDERL: Thank you.	6	the Company agreed to those violations for purposes of the
7	Q (By Ms. Anderl) Mr. Bergmann, do you have your	7	settlement agreement with Staff?
8	copy of that at this point, or would you like	8	A Yes. As my testimony indicated, I am a lawyer. I
9	A I believe that was what was has been marked as	9	am not admitted to the practice of law in Washington state.
10	Exhibit DCB-32?	10	Q That's okay. We have plenty of those here
11	A It was, and then they took that number away from	11	already.
12	it because it's not really an exhibit. But if that's what	12	Now you made me laugh and I lost my place. Under
13	you've got, you can use it.	13	well, so just to follow up on that, though, if it were
14	A Okay. I have the copy in front of me.	14	Public Counsel's position that \$2.85 million was an
15	Q Okay. Great. If only I had mine. Actually, I	15	appropriate settlement amount, then, we wouldn't be here in
16	think I do have mine because I still have one of the	16	this type of a proceeding, right?
17	original packets as well. Yes, I do.	17	We would have a full settlement. We wouldn't need
18	Mr. Bergmann, turn in that document to page 7, if	18	to talk about whether a party had admitted violations for
19	you would.	19	purposes of settlement or just kind of admitted violations
20	A Yes.	20	full stop?
			•
21	Q And can you read the heading under Subsection C?	21	A I would imagine that if Public Counsel's position
22	A "Factors the Commission will consider in	22	were as you described, that Public Counsel would not have
23	determining the type of enforcement action to take or the	23	filed this testimony.
24	level of penalties to be imposed."	24	Q Look at Factor Number 3 back on page 8, there's a
25	Q So would that suggest to you that not every single	25	question to be considered in terms of enforcement actions
	Page 126		Page 128
	Page 126 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 128 DAVID C. BERGMANN
			· ·
	DAVID C. BERGMANN		DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty?	1	DAVID C. BERGMANN whether the Company reported self-reported violations.
1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are	1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that.
	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or		DAVID C. BERGMANN whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that.
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or	3	DAVID C. BERGMANN whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did
2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed.	2 3 4	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission?
2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the	2 3 4 5	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional?	2 3 4 5 6	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation? A I think that it probably falls under the heading	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root cause of the violations would be a major part of correcting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation? A I think that it probably falls under the heading of whether the company was cooperative and responsive.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root cause of the violations would be a major part of correcting the violations such that merely I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation? A I think that it probably falls under the heading of whether the company was cooperative and responsive. Q We'll talk about that when we get to that heading,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root cause of the violations would be a major part of correcting the violations such that merely I'm sorry. Merely re-establishing 911 service would not meet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation? A I think that it probably falls under the heading of whether the company was cooperative and responsive. Q We'll talk about that when we get to that heading, then. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root cause of the violations would be a major part of correcting the violations such that merely I'm sorry. Merely re-establishing 911 service would not meet that criterion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation? A I think that it probably falls under the heading of whether the company was cooperative and responsive. Q We'll talk about that when we get to that heading, then. Thank you. Do you believe that there's clear evidence to show	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root cause of the violations would be a major part of correcting the violations such that merely I'm sorry. Merely re-establishing 911 service would not meet that criterion. Q What else would be required?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation? A I think that it probably falls under the heading of whether the company was cooperative and responsive. Q We'll talk about that when we get to that heading, then. Thank you. Do you believe that there's clear evidence to show that the Company knew of and failed to correct the violation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root cause of the violations would be a major part of correcting the violations such that merely I'm sorry. Merely re-establishing 911 service would not meet that criterion. Q What else would be required? A In large part, what the CenturyLink panel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one of these factors is related to the level of penalty? A It would suggest to me that these nine factors are related both to the type of enforcement action to take or the level of penalty to be imposed. Q Now looking at Factor 2, which is on page 8, the question is whether the violation is intentional? A I see that, yes. Q Is it your contention here that the Company had previously ignored Staff's previous technical assistance on 911 issues? A No, that the not my testimony. Q Is it your testimony that the Company had committed previous violations of either the statute or the 911 rule that is cited in this complaint? A I do not believe so. Q Do you believe that the Company was hiding or obscuring facts in the investigation? A I think that it probably falls under the heading of whether the company was cooperative and responsive. Q We'll talk about that when we get to that heading, then. Thank you. Do you believe that there's clear evidence to show	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whether the Company reported self-reported violations. A I see that. Q And you're aware, aren't you, that the Company did in fact report the outage to the Commission? A Yes. Q Let's just skip over the cooperative and responsive, because I have a longer set of questions for you on that. So we will get there. But let's get back and look at Factor Number 5. Once service was restored, once 911 service was restored and calls began completing, in your view the violations would have corrected then at that point, yes? A Please ask the question again. Q So once the Company had restored service and 911 calls began to complete again, would it be correct that 911 that the violations were corrected at that point? A I would think that the examination of the root cause of the violations would be a major part of correcting the violations such that merely I'm sorry. Merely re-establishing 911 service would not meet that criterion. Q What else would be required?

Page 129 Page 131 DAVID C. BERGMANN **DAVID C. BERGMANN** outage. a two billion number? 1 2 Q Okay. Great. Thank you. 2 A Yes, I did. Now, turning to page 9 of the enforcement policy, 3 Q And did you hear that testimony also about the 3 4 we reach numeral 6, the number of violations? prospect of a counter being eliminated due to an 5 A I see that. architecture change a week from today? Q And it says there the more violations the 6 A Yes, I did. 6 Commission finds, the more likely it is to take an 7 7 Q So is it your testimony that the likelihood of enforcement action; is that right? recurrence of an outage of the nature that was experienced A Yes. 9 in April 2014 is high? 9 Q Does it say anything under Number 6 at all about A Given the source of the problem, whether we call 10 10 whether the number of violations should factor in to how it a software glitch or a systemic problem with the 11 12 high you go on the sliding scale of the penalty from zero to architecture of the system, I believe that the probability 12 13 1,000? of a recurrence is high enough to demand the maximum A You're correct that it does not say anything in 14 14 penalty. that item about the number of violations increasing or 15 Q When you say "recurrence," you mean just some 15 decreasing the amount of the penalty. outage caused by whatever? 16 17 However, in this instance, there was a number of 17 A An outage of this extent caused by whatever, yes. violations for all of the people of the State of Washington. 18 And again, in this Number 8, the likelihood of 18 19 You can't get much bigger than that here in this state. recurrence, even if we were to agree with you that there is Q And in fact leading, into what you just said is a high likelihood of recurrence, which I don't think we had 20 20 moving on to number 7, which says the number of customers 21 heard the witnesses from our Company say, does it say 21 affected. And it says the more customers affected by a anywhere in that that that factor should be considered in 22 violation, the more likely the Commission will take 23 terms of the dollar amount of the penalty or does it simply 23 24 enforcement action; is that right? say there that it is to be considered as to whether the A I see that, yes. Commission takes an enforcement action? 25 Page 130 Page 132 DAVID C. BERGMANN DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Does it say there anywhere that that factor should 1 A It does not say -- refer to the specific amount of 1 2 be used as guidance in determining the dollar amount of the penalty, no. Q Now regarding a compliance program, did you ask penalty on the sliding scale from zero to a thousand? 3 3 4 A You're correct that it does not say anything there the Company if it had a compliance program in place? 5 A No, I did not. 5 about what -- setting the penalty. Q Okay. Now looking at Factor Number 8, which is Q The last factor there is the size of the company. 6 6 7 the likelihood of recurrence, and in your testimony you To what extent does the size of CenturyLink 8 address that at page 28 -- 27 and 28, but I'm on page 28, 8 influence your penalty recommendation? 9 9 looking at lines 4, 5 and 6. A The size of the company and the fact that the You say the risk of a recurrence and danger to the 10 10 company provides 911 service for the entire State of Washington heightens the concerns about the violation that public is high, and for that reason this factor weighs in 11 11 favor of an increased penalty. Do you see that? 12 led to this outage. 12 13 Q If a smaller company were to win the same contract 13 A Yes, I see that. Q Now, in the factor in the policy statement, it to provide 911 service, would the fact that it was a smaller 14 14 15 says if the Company has not changed its practices... 15 company influence a penalty recommendation for a similar Commission would be more likely to take an enforcement 16 outage? 16 action. Do you see that? 17 A I think we would have to see if that happened and 17 A I see that. 18 then look at the circumstances of that. I'm not -- do not 18 Q Okay. And now, based on the testimony from the 19 feel able to speculate about that at this point, especially 19 because as I understand, CenturyLink has submitted a panel today, in fact the Companies have changed their 20 20 practices, haven't they? 21 response to the RFP to continue. 21 A With regard to this specific issue that caused 22 Q Do you know if other companies have bid? 22 this specific outage, yes. 23 A No I do not. 23 Q And did you hear the testimony about the counter There is a factor that we skipped over, and I 24 don't want to skip over it. And that is whether the Company 25 being incremented up to the level of two billion dollars --

טט	CKELINO. 01-140397 - VOI. II		VVOTO V. QWest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 133 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 135 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	was cooperative and responsive with the Commission Staff in	1	Q Or AT&T Wireless?
2	the investigation. Do you recall that?	2	A Yes.
3	A Yes.	3	Q Or Verizon Wireless?
4	Q And on Exhibit or on the Commission's policy	4	A Yes.
5	statement, it's on page 8. And it's Factor Number 4. And	5	Q And you think that CenturyLink should have known
6	in your testimony, I believe you indicated that in your view	6	those numbers?
7	that the Company was insufficiently responsive to have that	7	A Should have been able to come up with a closer
8	operate as a mitigating factor; is that right?	8	approximation of those numbers than "all."
9	A Yes.	9	Q But "all" is not inaccurate, is it?
10	Q Do you know how many data requests the Company	10	A It is technically correct, yes.
11	responded to from the Commission Staff?	11	Q And having read the Commission's policy statement
12	A I believe there are quite a number of them, but my	12	on enforcement, you're aware, are you not, that the
13	understanding is that the Company's responses were not	13	Commission in the last paragraph reserves to its discretion
14	always complete. That's what my testimony says.	14	its ability to determine on a case-by-case basis the
15	Q And are you aware that in some cases, the Company	15	appropriate enforcement action, and that these guidelines
16	and Commission Staff had discussions, possibly oral	16	are not in fact binding rules?
17	discussions that filled in the blanks on some of these	17	A That is correct. I base most of my discussion of
18	incomplete responses?	18	the policy on the Staff's description of the policy as set
19	A I would not be surprised to find out that that had	19	forth in the Staff agreement.
20	occurred.	20	MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, may I have a minute
21	Q And there's one there's kind of one data	21	to review my notes?
22	request response that you call out as a glaring example of	22	JUDGE KOPTA: You may.
23	lack of cooperation, and that's in your Footnote 89. Are	23	MS. ANDERL: Your Honor, thank you for that
24	you there with me?	24	moment. I don't have any more questions
25	A Yes, I'm there.	25	JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Ms.
			D 100
	Page 134 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 136 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1		1	
1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN	1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN
	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company		DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl.
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington;	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right?	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll
2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes.	2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones?
2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all	2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS
2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers?	2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the customers in the state were affected?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA Telecommunications Committee for how many years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the customers in the state were affected? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA Telecommunications Committee for how many years? COMMISSIONER JONES: Nine years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the customers in the state were affected? A Yes. Q And is it your testimony that CenturyLink should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA Telecommunications Committee for how many years? COMMISSIONER JONES: Nine years. THE WITNESS: Nine years. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the customers in the state were affected? A Yes. Q And is it your testimony that CenturyLink should have been able to provide to the Commission Staff in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA Telecommunications Committee for how many years? COMMISSIONER JONES: Nine years. THE WITNESS: Nine years. Okay. Could you turn to page 37 in your DCB-1T. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the customers in the state were affected? A Yes. Q And is it your testimony that CenturyLink should have been able to provide to the Commission Staff in response to that data request the number of customers who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA Telecommunications Committee for how many years? COMMISSIONER JONES: Nine years. THE WITNESS: Nine years. Okay. Could you turn to page 37 in your DCB-1T. I have a few questions. This is the summing up of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the customers in the state were affected? A Yes. Q And is it your testimony that CenturyLink should have been able to provide to the Commission Staff in response to that data request the number of customers who subscribe to Frontier service who were affected? A I believe CenturyLink should have been more forthcoming in describing the number of customers affected,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA Telecommunications Committee for how many years? COMMISSIONER JONES: Nine years. THE WITNESS: Nine years. Okay. Could you turn to page 37 in your DCB-1T. I have a few questions. This is the summing up of your assessment of the multiparty agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAVID C. BERGMANN Q Okay. And the Commission Staff asked the Company how many customers were affected in the State of Washington; is that right? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink's response to that was all customers? A Yes. Q And CenturyLink, in response to some requests for clarification or supplementation, later provided a customer count for its own subscribers; is that right? A I believe that's the case, yes. Q Okay. But that is in fact not the total number of the customers that were affected? A That is correct. Q And didn't you say earlier that all of the customers in the state were affected? A Yes. Q And is it your testimony that CenturyLink should have been able to provide to the Commission Staff in response to that data request the number of customers who subscribe to Frontier service who were affected? A I believe CenturyLink should have been more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Anderl. Staff indicated that it had no questions, so we'll come to questions from the bench. Commissioner Jones? QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS COMMISSIONER JONES: Mr. Bergmann, welcome to Olympia. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Mr. Commissioner. COMMISSIONER JONES: I'm sorry your alma mater lost to Alabama in the national championship. THE WITNESS: Well, at this point, your Honor, I have three alma maters, so one of them or more is going to lose every time. COMMISSIONER JONES: And Mr. Bergmann, for the record, you were chairman of the NASUCA Telecommunications Committee for how many years? COMMISSIONER JONES: Nine years. THE WITNESS: Nine years. Okay. Could you turn to page 37 in your DCB-1T. I have a few questions. This is the summing up of your assessment of the multiparty agreement. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. I'm there.

Page 137 Page 139 DAVID C. BERGMANN DAVID C. BERGMANN of the settlement agreement, which you've had a chance to nonissue here. 2 review, haven't you? 2 But that being said, I think the per call THE WITNESS: Correct. 3 3 issue, rather than the per caller issue, understates the COMMISSIONER JONES: And you heard some of my 4 gravity of the violation for each consumer who made those 5 questioning of Ms. Hartman and Mr. Reynolds this morning on 5 calls. Every time those calls were made, as Public things, whether it be in the FCC compliance plan or the UTC. Counsel's consumer witness indicated, was a grave -- of 6 6 Did you hear anything this morning that would 7 7 grave concern to that consumer. 8 alter your description of the nonmonetary portions of the 8 So trying to subdivide that emergency into 37 settlement agreement? 9 calls rather than only as being from one caller, I really 9 THE WITNESS: No. 10 think would not recognize the gravity of the situation. COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And even on the 11 COMMISSIONER JONES: And by "gravity of the 11 point on line 12, so you would still stick by that position 12 12 situation," are you talking about injuries, death, horrible 13 where you state, "The certainty added by the settlement or frightening things that could happen to the caller? agreement provisions is minimal because of the potential of 14 THE WITNESS: There is that possibility. recurrence," and you just had -- I listened to your exchange 15 But it's the emotional strain that not being 15 with Ms. Anderl. able to get through to 911 causes for the caller. So I'm 16 17 So you still think that the certainty added 17 sure that every time each of those 37 calls were made -- I'm by what Intrado and CenturyLink have committed to from a sorry; I cannot recall her name at this point, but the 18 19 technology standpoint and a notification process is, quote, Public Counsel witness -- each one of those calls was an minimal? 20 immense strain on that woman. 20 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. And so that is --THE WITNESS: Yes. I think it is still 21 21 minimal when taken all as a package, which is of course the 22 and then you also cite to the -- and I think the FCC report 22 way that the settlement needs to be looked at. 23 listed the potential number of the population of the State 23 of Washington, and that we have 7 million people and that 7 24 COMMISSIONER JONES: So you're urging us, the Commissioners, to look at the totality of the circumstances million people potentially could have been impacted, right? Page 138 Page 140 DAVID C. BERGMANN DAVID C. BERGMANN in this case, as you just went through the nine principles THE WITNESS: Yes. 1 in the enforcement policy, and look at all of those and come 2 COMMISSIONER JONES: Is that factor pretty up with -- or at least assess it from that perspective? high in your consideration in arguing for the maximum as 3 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 4 well, at 1,000? 5 COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Regarding the 5 THE WITNESS: It certainly does not mitigate notification process itself or the FCC consent decree, 6 6 in any sense. 7 you've had a chance to review that, haven't you? But the fact the entire population of the 8 THE WITNESS: Not lately, your Honor. State of Washington was affected does, to me, argue for a COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. Then I will not more substantial penalty than a less substantial penalty. 9 9 10 10 go there. COMMISSIONER JONES: In your calculation, the Other alternatives that could be considered. 11 FCC penalty, the enforcement action that CenturyLink has 11 as you just discussed with Ms. Anderl, are per caller; not already paid and agreed to in the consent decree was 16 12 per call, but per caller. Could you go through why again 13 million, right? you don't think the per caller method of those 5,684 calls 14 THE WITNESS: Correct. 14 15 -- why would that not be appropriate? 15 COMMISSIONER JONES: And should that be a The way I read your testimony is you cite 16 factor? 16 that the data was not reliable and perhaps some of the 17 I think you cite in your testimony 70 17 pseudo-ANI information, especially from wireless carriers, percent. I think your calculation is roughly 70 percent of 18 is unreliable. Is that basically a good summation? 19 that. Should that be a factor for the State of Washington? 19 20 THE WITNESS: I think so, yes. 20 THE WITNESS: I put it in my testimony COMMISSIONER JONES: Is there any other 21 because I thought the Commission would want to take that 21 into consideration, yes. 22 approach that we could look at besides per call and per 22 23 caller? 23 COMMISSIONER JONES: But it's not in our THE WITNESS: Not trying to dodge the specific principles or any of those nine policies, correct, question, but the per call issue has been described as a in our enforcement policy?

DO	cket No. U I -140597 - Vol. II		WUTC v. Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 141		Page 143
	DAVID C. BERGMANN		DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	THE WITNESS: It really fits into the	1	to for purposes of settlement.
2	gravity, the total number of violations factor.	2	Q You were asked a number of questions about what
3	COMMISSIONER JONES: Okay. That specific	3	you reviewed or didn't review. Do you recall those
4	one.	4	questions?
5	Okay. Thank you for coming and thank you for	5	A Yes.
6	your testimony.	6	Q Would you please describe what you did let me
7	JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further from the	7	ask this question first: Did you receive data requests from
8	bench?	8	and the answers to these data requests from Staff PC-1
9	Redirect?	9	through 7 and Staff RS-1 through 8?
10	MS. GAFKEN: I do have some redirect.	10	A Yes, I believe so
11	JUDGE KOPTA: Okay. You may proceed.	11	Q Did you receive the data requests and the
12		12	responses to Public Counsel Data Requests 1 through 27?
13	REDIRECT EXAMINATION	13	A Yes.
14	BY MS. GAFKEN.	14	Q Did you receive the data requests from CenturyLink
15	Q Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a number of questions	15	and the responses that were provided to those CenturyLink
16	about your area of expertise and your experience. Do you	16	Data Requests 1 through 19?
17	recall those questions?	17	A Yes.
18	A Yes.	18	Q And then Staff asked Data Requests 1 through 7.
19	Q How long did you work in the field or have you	19	Did you receive a copy of those along with the
20	worked in the field of telecom regulation?	20	responses?
21	A Well, I started work at the Ohio Consumers'	21	A Yes.
22	Counsel in 1982.	22	Q Did you review the data requests and responses
23	From 1992 to my retirement and continuing in my	23	that were provided to you?
24	consultancy, I have specialized in telecommunications. I do	24	MS. ANDERL: Objection, your Honor. This has
25	recall that there was one instance, a major electric	25	been covered on cross, and the questions are duplicative.
	Page 142		Page 144
	1 490 1 12	1	raye 144
	_		
	DAVID C. BERGMANN		DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	DAVID C. BERGMANN	1	DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	DAVID C. BERGMANN restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they	1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken?
1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number
1 2 3	DAVID C. BERGMANN restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration	3	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered.
2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications.	2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning
2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on	2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions.
2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the	2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel?	2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAVID C. BERGMANN JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers' Counsel served.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty amount.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers' Counsel served. Q Were you retained in this case to be an expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty amount. Given my evaluations of the Commission factors as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers' Counsel served. Q Were you retained in this case to be an expert regarding 911 infrastructure or engineering?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty amount. Given my evaluations of the Commission factors as described in the Staff report, I determined that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers' Counsel served. Q Were you retained in this case to be an expert regarding 911 infrastructure or engineering? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty amount. Given my evaluations of the Commission factors as described in the Staff report, I determined that the these warranted a penalty at least as great as the statutory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers' Counsel served. Q Were you retained in this case to be an expert regarding 911 infrastructure or engineering? A No. Q What were you retained for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? Ms. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. Ms. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty amount. Given my evaluations of the Commission factors as described in the Staff report, I determined that the these warranted a penalty at least as great as the statutory maximum. And it did not seem to me to make any sense to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers' Counsel served. Q Were you retained in this case to be an expert regarding 911 infrastructure or engineering? A No. Q What were you retained for? A I was retained in order to bring a perspective to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? Ms. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. Ms. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty amount. Given my evaluations of the Commission factors as described in the Staff report, I determined that the — these warranted a penalty at least as great as the statutory maximum. And it did not seem to me to make any sense to recommend a penalty greater than that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	restructuring case in the late '90s, early 2000's where they needed lawyers so bad that they assigned me to one of the restructuring cases. But other than that, my concentration was on telecommunications. Q And before you focused solely on telecommunications, or almost solely, what did you do at the Ohio Consumers' Counsel? A I started in 1982 as the consumer services attorney dealing with individual consumer complaints, helping to see how company actions might or might not have complied with the law and the rules. After that, I moved over to the rate side. And then I spent six years as legal director of the Ohio Consumers' Counsel, which is basically the office's chief attorney. And so in that respect, I dealt with all of the issues involving residential consumers of electric, gas, telephone, and water service that the Ohio Consumers' Counsel served. Q Were you retained in this case to be an expert regarding 911 infrastructure or engineering? A No. Q What were you retained for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Mr. Bergmann was asked a number of questions of what he reviewed and considered. It was unclear from the line of questioning Ms. Anderl asked him if he had reviewed informal questions. And I don't believe that he understood that question. So his answer to that wasn't necessarily clear for the record. JUDGE KOPTA: I didn't think that it lacked clarity. So I don't think we need to continue down this line. MS. GAFKEN: I'll move on. Q (By Ms. Gafken) Mr. Bergmann, you were asked a question about whether your proposed penalty amount was based on it being the maximum penalty or based on any analysis. Did you do any analysis to come to the penalty recommendation? A I did not do any calculation of the penalty amount. Given my evaluations of the Commission factors as described in the Staff report, I determined that the these warranted a penalty at least as great as the statutory maximum. And it did not seem to me to make any sense to

Do	cket No. UT-140597 - Vol. II		WUTC v. Qwest Corporation d/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 145		Page 147
	DAVID C. BERGMANN		DAVID C. BERGMANN
	5,11.5 6.52.16		57.11.12 G. 5 <u>2</u> .1.6.11, 1.11.1
1	something that was beyond the power of this Commission to	1	Q So you based your testimony in DCB-1T on the fact
2	order.	2	that Staff found no compliance program?
3	Q You were asked about the liability of other LECs	3	A Correct.
4	under WAC 480.120.450 Subsection 1, which is the obligation	4	Q You were asked a number of questions about
5	to provide 911 service. Do you recall that line of	5	CenturyLink's cooperation. Do you recall those questions?
6	questioning?	6	A Yes.
7	A Yes.	7	Q And in the Staff report, CenturyLink's cooperation
8	Q Did any other LEC have control or affect the cause	8	was described as generally cooperative. Do you recall that?
9	or cure of this 911 outage?	9	A Yes.
	A No.		
10		10	Q What is your criticism with respect to
11	Q You were also asked a question regarding whether	11	CenturyLink's cooperation?
12	, , ,	12	A As I indicate in my testimony I do believe the
13	caused by CenturyLink and/or Intrado. Do you recall those	13	statement by Staff was "generally responsive," rather than
14	questions?	14	"cooperative."
15	A Yes.	15	But again, as I say in my testimony, in this sort
16	Q If the outage in this case had been caused by a	16	of situation involving a statewide outage of 911 service,
17	third party, so something independent and outside of	17	the level of cooperation and responsiveness to be expected
18	CenturyLink, would that have been considered a mitigating	18	by this Commission from a utility should be the bar
19	circumstance?	19	should be set especially high.
20	A I believe that would I would have considered	20	MS. GAFKEN: Okay. I have no further
21	that a mitigating circumstance. But that was not the	21	redirect.
22	situation here.	22	JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you. Do we have some
23	Q You were also asked questions about the fixes that	23	additional followup?
24	CenturyLink and Intrado had implemented and testified to	24	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Is that all right?
	this morning. Do you recall that line of questioning?		JUDGE KOPTA: Yes.
25	this morning. Do you recall that line of questioning?	25	I JUDGE KUPTA, Yes.
	Page 146		Page 148
	Page 146	20	Page 148
	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes.	1	Page 148
1 2	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that	1 2	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS
1	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct?	1	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you
1 2	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't.	1 2	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS
1 2 3	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct?	1 2 3	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as
1 2 3 4	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't.	1 2 3 4	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as
1 2 3 4 5	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there	1 2 3 4 5	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate. Q You were asked whether you asked the Company about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others that you relied on?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate. Q You were asked whether you asked the Company about any compliance program that it might have. Do you recall	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others that you relied on? THE WITNESS: Not specifically, although I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate. Q You were asked whether you asked the Company about any compliance program that it might have. Do you recall that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others that you relied on? THE WITNESS: Not specifically, although I would note that I did review Mr. Orr's testimony before
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate. Q You were asked whether you asked the Company about any compliance program that it might have. Do you recall	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others that you relied on? THE WITNESS: Not specifically, although I would note that I did review Mr. Orr's testimony before appearing here today.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate. Q You were asked whether you asked the Company about any compliance program that it might have. Do you recall that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others that you relied on? THE WITNESS: Not specifically, although I would note that I did review Mr. Orr's testimony before
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate. Q You were asked whether you asked the Company about any compliance program that it might have. Do you recall that? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others that you relied on? THE WITNESS: Not specifically, although I would note that I did review Mr. Orr's testimony before appearing here today.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 146 DAVID C. BERGMANN A Yes. Q You also testified that you didn't consider that to be a mitigating factor, correct? A I didn't. Q Why is that? A The fact of the violations, the fact that there was a fix for the specific cause of these violations does not, to me, mitigate the fact of the violations. Q You were asked whether CenturyLink reported the outage. Do you recall that? A I do recall that, yes. Q Do you recall your critique of CenturyLink's reporting of the outage? A Yes. It's in my testimony. Q What was your critique? A That the reporting was late and basically incomplete and not necessarily accurate. Q You were asked whether you asked the Company about any compliance program that it might have. Do you recall that? A Yes. Q What did you base your testimony on with respect	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 148 DAVID C. BERGMANN QUESTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS CHAIRMAN DANNER: Good afternoon. Thank you for being here. So I'm looking at your it's marked as Exhibit 31, which is a data request in which it's stated that you are not testifying as an expert regarding the technical aspects of the operation of 911 NG911. Do you recall that? Do you have that? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: All right. And for technical aspects, it says you rely on the options of other experts, such as those of Commission Staff and the FCC. Are there other experts that you're relying on? When you say "such as," that seems illustrative. I was just wondering if there were others that you relied on? THE WITNESS: Not specifically, although I would note that I did review Mr. Orr's testimony before appearing here today. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So you're not

	CKELINO. U 1-140397 - VOI. II		VVOTO V. QWEST COLPOTATION G/b/a Century Link QC
	Page 149 DAVID C. BERGMANN		Page 151 DAVID C. BERGMANN
1	THE WITNESS: I believe my testimony reflects	1	where less than maximum penalties have been imposed and the
2	my experience with regard to public utility regulation in	2	parties have not had repeat violations?
3	general and with regard to the need for public for	3	THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any specific
4	penalties as a means of enforcement.	4	instances.
5	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So you're not claiming any	5	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Are you aware that there
6	kind of expertise or credential on penalties itself or	6	are such instances?
7	anything like that. But you basically have a long	7	THE WITNESS: I would be very I would be
8	experience here in the consumer advocates office and in your	8	very doubtful that there were not such instances.
9	professional career, and you're basically offering your	9	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And then finally, would you
10	judgment based on that experience; is that correct?	10	be aware of instances where less than a maximum penalty was
11	THE WITNESS: Yes.	11	imposed and parties have had repeat violations?
12	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And you agree that the	12	THE WITNESS: I would be fairly certain that
13	settlements and penalties are often a matter of judgment?	13	that has occurred.
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	But again, I am not able to cite any specific
15	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And so this is your	15	instances.
16 17	judgment compared with the judgment of other parties in this case?	16	CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So THE WITNESS: Although I'm sorry
18	THE WITNESS: Yes.	17 18	CHAIRMAN DANNER: So basically, whether
19	CHAIRMAN DANNER: And in your long	19	there's a repeat violation or not isn't based just on
20	experience, have you seen instances where there have been	20	whether the maximum penalty was imposed, because you can
21	maximum penalties imposed where the parties on whom the	21	have a repeat violation in a maximum penalty situation and
22	penalties are imposed have had repeat violations later?	22	in a less than maximum penalty situation, just like you can
23	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just if I may	23	have non-recidivism in a maximum penalty situation and a not
24	restate your question, you're asking whether I have seen	24	maximum penalty situation; is that correct?
25	instances of repeat violations where the maximum penalty has	25	THE WITNESS: I think you're correct that
	Page 150		Page 152
	DAVID C. BERGMANN		DAVID C. BERGMANN
1		1	DAVID C. BERGMANN
1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN	1 2	DAVID C. BERGMANN that is not the only factor involved.
	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed?		DAVID C. BERGMANN
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes.	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have
2	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific	2	DAVID C. BERGMANN that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around
2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no.	2 3 4	DAVID C. BERGMANN that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is
2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been	2 3 4 5	DAVID C. BERGMANN that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat	2 3 4 5 6	DAVID C. BERGMANN that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations?	2 3 4 5 6 7	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where a maximum penalty has been imposed because you don't what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for oral statement, but we will do that after a ten-minute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where a maximum penalty has been imposed because you don't what you said is you're not sure, where there's been a maximum	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for oral statement, but we will do that after a ten-minute break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where a maximum penalty has been imposed because you don't what you said is you're not sure, where there's been a maximum penalty, if it has led to recidivism or not led to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for oral statement, but we will do that after a ten-minute break. (Recess.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where a maximum penalty has been imposed because you don't what you said is you're not sure, where there's been a maximum	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for oral statement, but we will do that after a ten-minute break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where a maximum penalty has been imposed because you don't what you said is you're not sure, where there's been a maximum penalty, if it has led to recidivism or not led to recidivism. So I'm taking it you've not been involved when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for oral statement, but we will do that after a ten-minute break. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: Then let's be on the record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where a maximum penalty has been imposed because you don't what you said is you're not sure, where there's been a maximum penalty, if it has led to recidivism or not led to recidivism. So I'm taking it you've not been involved when maximum penalties have been imposed before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for oral statement, but we will do that after a ten-minute break. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: Then let's be on the record after our brief recess. We will now hear oral statements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAVID C. BERGMANN been imposed? CHAIRMAN DANNER: Yes. THE WITNESS: I do not recall any specific examples, no. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Sometimes let me ask there's kind of a number of options. I just want to see, are you aware of any times where there have been maximum penalties imposed where the parties did not repeat violations? THE WITNESS: I am not aware at this point of any specific such instances. However, I believe that in general, economic principles would indicate that imposition of a greater penalty would make it less likely that there would be recurrence. CHAIRMAN DANNER: But in your experience, it doesn't sound like you've actually known of instances where a maximum penalty has been imposed because you don't what you said is you're not sure, where there's been a maximum penalty, if it has led to recidivism or not led to recidivism. So I'm taking it you've not been involved when maximum penalties have been imposed before? THE WITNESS: I have not been involved, nor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that is not the only factor involved. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. So again, you have to look at the facts of each the circumstances around each situation and apply your best informed judgment; is that correct? THE WITNESS: Yes. CHAIRMAN DANNER: Okay. Thank you. That's all I have. JUDGE KOPTA: Anything further, Ms. Gafken? MS. GAFKEN: Nothing further. JUDGE KOPTA: All right. Thank you, Mr. Bergmann. We appreciate you coming. And as I understand it, that concludes the witness portion of the proceeding. As we discussed first thing this morning, the Commission will provide the counsel a brief opportunity for oral statement, but we will do that after a ten-minute break. (Recess.) JUDGE KOPTA: Then let's be on the record after our brief recess. We will now hear oral statements from counsel.

Page 153 Page 155 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** Public Counsel: is that correct? 1 a way that is also favorable to the Company. Yes, the 2 MR. BEATTIE: Judge Kopta, with the penalty amount must be within the range authorized by the Commission's permission, Staff would like to go first, legislature, but it is misguided to fixate, as Public 3 3 4 followed by the Company and lastly Public Counsel. Counsel does, on where within that range the penalty lands. JUDGE KOPTA: That's fine. We will give ten 5 It is true that Staff has recommended \$250 5 per violation in this case. minutes per attorney. And we don't anticipate any replies, 6 6 7 7 so this is your opportunity. But in our view, it is misleading to state 8 Mr. Beattie, the floor is yours. 8 that Staff seeks a 25 percent penalty or 25 percent of the 9 9 maximum. Staff is not seeking 25 percent of the maximum. ORAL STATEMENT OF MR. BEATTIE It's not seeking 50 percent or any percentage. It is 10 MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge, members of seeking a \$2.8 million penalty, which is an amount Staff 11 12 the Commission. Thank you for being here today. 12 considers to be reasonable and meaningful under the 13 Public Counsel says this is an exceptional 13 circumstances of this case. case. And in a few moments, opposing counsel will repeat 14 And for Staff, a major consideration in this 14 that narrative. It says that 911 is a vital service and 15 case is culpability. 15 that a six-hour outage is simply unacceptable. 16 The software error that took down our state's 16 911 system was preventable, but it was not intentional. in 17 There's no dispute here. We agree 17 completely. This case is exceptional. And that is why our view it was is embarrassing and, frankly, disturbing, 18 18 19 Staff demanded such a large and meaningful penalty in this 19 but it was not intentional. docket. 20 Now I don't mean to wax philosophical here, 20 As always, Staff welcomes Public Counsel's 21 but the testimony presented by the parties does require the 21 scrutiny of the proposed settlement on behalf of Washington 22 Commission to consider theories of justice. In the absence 22 consumers. But Staff cannot agree with Public Counsel's 23 of intentional misconduct, most would agree that the primary 23 24 flawed analysis of the penalty amount. 24 purpose of punishment is deterrence, not retribution. The Public Counsel's star witness is not 25 Public Counsel acknowledges that the 25 Page 154 Page 156 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** objective. Mr. Bergmann says he's dispassionate. And that Company's mistake in this case was not intentional, and yet is no doubt his good faith belief, but everybody can see 2 still it demands from this Commission maximum retribution. 2 3 that he starts at the top and ends at the top. In Staff's view, that's problematic. The 3 4 He purports to walk through the Commission's harshest penalty should be reserved for willful misconduct. enforcement policy, but it is clear that his conclusion is Staff believes that a \$2.8 million penalty is appropriately 5 5 punitive, which is to say proportional to CenturyLink's 6 preordained. 6 culpability in this case. 7 And as we all heard just minutes ago, he 7 8 admitted right here in this room that he performed, quote, 8 Staff acknowledges the absence of willful no calculation when formulating his penalty recommendation. conduct and believes that \$2.8 million still clearly signals 9 He admitted that he is not an expert when it to the Company that it will suffer painful consequences for 10 10 comes to penalty amounts. failing to recognize architecture flaws or to respond 11 11 And in this litigation, he previously inappropriately to future outages. And based on the witness 12 12 admitted that he performed no independent investigation panel this morning, we feel confident that the company heard 13 before writing his testimony. that message. 14 14 15 In essence, he comes into this proceeding on 15 Before I finish, I would like to offer one the coattails of Staff, which was the party that performed 16 more observation about the settlement agreement that is 16 the investigation in this matter. 17 before the Commission for consideration. 17 Commission Staff views enforcement The issue that was presented by the parties 18 18 differently than Mr. Bergmann. Even when pursuing extremely 19 in testimony largely revolved around penalty amount. But 19 serious violations with unprecedented facts. Staff does not 20 Staff's settlement is about more than just dollars. Staff's 20 assume that the Commission will impose the maximum penalty 21 settlement also includes ongoing compliance requirements, a 21 full set of stipulated facts, and full admissions of authorized by statute. 22 22 23 This Commission Staff knows that the proper 23 liability. procedure is to evaluate each case on the merits and ask 24 Public Counsel is happy to accept these

what total penalty will best promote the public interest in

elements of the settlement as given, but gives the settling

Page 157 Page 159 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** parties no credit for negotiating them. That's regrettable, releases should be rebuked, and any violations of laws or 2 because those elements are important. 2 rules should be dealt with appropriately. 3 With regard to the merits of the case, we In closing, Staff's position in this case is 3 4 that the settlement as a whole is an appropriate resolution 4 believe that the Commission Staff has made excellent points to an unprecedented, preventable outage. We respectfully 5 in their criticism of Public Counsel's case and in support 5 would submit that Public Counsel brings nothing new to the of the settlement agreement and the Staff investigation. 6 6 7 table, and thus fails to diminish Staff's support for this 7 Public Counsel's analysis does not hard fought settlement. And therefore, we would ask this 8 significantly guide the Commission in any way toward Commission to approve the settlement in full. Thank you 9 reaching a decision in this case. 9 10 We do not believe that Public Counsel's 10 very much. JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Mr. Beattie. expert is qualified as an expert in any subject relevant to 11 Ms. Anderl? 12 the assessment of 911 penalties or the analysis or 12 13 13 evaluation of the settlement agreement in this case. ORAL STATEMENT OF MS. ANDERL 14 Public Counsel began and ended its analysis 14 MS. ANDERL: Thank you. Lisa Anderl on at the conclusion that the penalties should be \$11.5 15 15 million. The recommendation of the maximum penalty does not 16 behalf of CenturyLink. take into account the Company's excellent track record on 17 I of course agree with everything that Mr. 17 Beattie said, and it was indeed very well said. 911 service prior to and subsequent to the outage. It does 18 18 19 We have some other points that we would like not take into account the Company's cooperation with the investigation, which we believe is significant. And it does to make as well in support of the settlement agreement, and 20 20 perhaps in some ways more overall. 21 not take into account the lack of willful or intentional 21 I am grateful to be able to do closing 22 conduct, and further does not take into account the 2.2 statements to the Commission. You rarely allow this, and 23 significant process improvements instituted subsequent to 23 24 I'm happy to be able to do that. the outage. It is our view that those are all relevant I am troubled to the extent that perhaps 25 factors to consider in determining the amount of the penalty 25 Page 158 Page 160 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** these closing statements have been triggered by the Attorney to assess. We believe that Public Counsel's witness gave 2 General's press releases over the last several days. those factors no credence, and therefore does not provide a Releases were issued on Thursday of last week and vesterday. 3 solid foundation on which the Commission could adopt Public 3 I'm troubled by the nature of those releases and their 4 Counsel's recommendations. timing, as they did not really coincide with any newsworthy 5 As you heard today in the hearing, 911 5 event and seemed to be directed at influencing the outcome 6 service is extremely important to the Company. CenturyLink 6 in this hearing. Indeed, yesterday's release was explicitly has bid on or submitted a response to the RFP to continue to 7 provide 911 service in the State of Washington. 8 directed at the Commission, telling the Commission how to 8 The Company has repeatedly, at many levels 9 rule in this case. 9 Having practiced before the Commission for 20 and many venues, expressed its remorse and outrage over the 10 10 years and having worked for the State of Washington prior to outage, and we recognize that such outages are not 11 11 that, I'm acutely aware of how important it is that the 12 acceptable going forward. 12 integrity of the hearing process be maintained. We recognize also that 911 is a critical 13 13 public safety service. And we take these obligations very 14 14

The State of Washington has laws and this
Commission has rules regarding and directed at and
permitting ex parte contacts. These laws and rules are in
place to protect and prevent parties from attempting to have
any undue or improper influence on the outcome of a case.
They're in place to protect both the public and the parties,
and to main the integrity of the hearing process and to
insure that the Commission's decision-making process is
above reproach, which of course we have always found to be
above the case

Actions that violate the letter or spirit of these requirements must be guarded against. And the press

and hundreds of hours of effort, hundreds of documents, thousands of pages of process and compliance that go into provision of 911 service. These improvements to existing processes and the changes that have been instituted since

Third, there are literally dozens of people

seriously, evidenced, I think in many ways, but most

recently by the detailed information that Mr. Reynolds,

the significant strides that the Companies have made

processes and communications going forward.

Ms. Hartman and Mr. Betsch were able to provide to you about

designed to prevent recurrence and to improve both technical

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Page 161 Page 163 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** the outage will improve communication, response time and 1 JUDGE KOPTA: I'm not aware that Public overall operational efficiency of the 911 system. 2 Counsel has done that previously. Can you give me another That said, and in that context, the 3 instance in which you've issued two press releases right 3 4 settlement is in the public interest and should be adopted 4 before the hearing in a Commission proceeding? 5 by the Commission as the full resolution of the disputed 5 MS. GAFKEN: I don't know of an example, but issues in this case. It resolves potentially complex legal 6 I don't want to spend my time with respect to the press 6 and factual issues without the additional risks and time 7 7 piece. The Commission can always contact Mr. Lavalee at the associated with fully litigated case. AG's office and discuss the matter further. But because The settlement is the result of an extremely 9 Ms. Anderl started there, I just want to --9 thorough investigation by Staff: 30 pages on a standalone JUDGE KOPTA: I'm just investigating the 10 10 basis single spaced; supported by, as noted, many, many, extent to which the Attorney General was trying to influence 11 11 many data requests with subparts delving in deeply to both 12 this Commission through the media as opposed to the 12 13 the process, the technical aspects, the architecture, and adjudication. Can you give me some assurance that that was the plans going forward on what happens with 911 in this not in fact what was going on? 14 14 state. 15 MS. GAFKEN: That was not what was going on. 15 You have an excellent investigative Staff. 16 JUDGE KOPTA: What was going on? 16 They did a very thorough job. The Commission should rely on 17 17 MS. GAFKEN: Informing the public about the their considered recommendation. 18 hearing and also the availability of the opportunity to 18 19 Further, and finally, the settlement amount 19 comment. is unprecedented. The \$2.8 million is the highest penalty 20 JUDGE KOPTA: So we can expect Public Counsel 20 ever assessed or agreed to in a case where there is no 21 to be doing the same thing in future proceedings? 21 willful wrongdoing. The parties agreed that this amount is 22 MS. GAFKEN: That I can't comment on. 22 appropriately punitive, and the Company has accepted it 23 But Mr. Lavallee would be the appropriate 23 24 without seeking mitigation, also unprecedented in the 24 person to talk to about that. context of a settlement. 25 CHAIRMAN DANNER: Let's move on. Page 162 Page 164 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** Under the circumstances presented to you MS. GAFKEN: Thank you. 1 today, we strongly believe the settlement represents the 2 This is an exceptional case, one that best and the correct resolution of this case. Thank you. 3 deserves an exceptional response. Public Counsel believes 3 4 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Anderl. 4 that an exceptional response in this case would be a maximum 5 Ms. Gafken? 5 penalty levied by the Commission on CenturyLink. This 6 6 exceptional case deserves a much higher, stronger regulatory ORAL STATEMENT OF MS. GAFKEN response than what's provided in the settlement agreement. 7 7 8 MS. GAFKEN: Chairman, Commissioners, Judge, 8 Washington experienced a six-hour statewide 911 outage. Access to public safety resources, police, fire 9 I'm going to start my statements in a place where I wasn't and medical by dialing 911 was almost nonexistent. The 10 going to start them, but there has been an accusation 10 issued. So I'll briefly address that, and then I'll move PSAPs were left to their own defenses, and they were worried 11 11 into my prepared statements. 12 that people were being harmed because PSAPs could not send 12 The Attorney General's Office views this as 13 13 help. an important case, a case that the public has the right to Public Counsel witness Thomas Orr testified 14 14 15 know about and a right to know that they can comment about 15 throughout the outage, the overriding concern was that key the case. The public also has the right to be aware that 16 calls such as cardiac arrest, injury, motor vehicle 16 there's a substantial difference among the parties with 17 accidents, and violent crimes were being missed. NORCOM 17 respect to the recommendation. I don't believe that there believes that we were incredibly fortunate that no one was 18 18 was any wrongdoing that occurred, despite the accusation. 19 injured or killed as a result of the outage. 19 JUDGE KOPTA: Ms. Gafken, what was the 20 Mr. Orr also testified about the confusing 20 purpose of issuing those two press releases right before the 21 and contradictory nature of the information that they were 21 hearing? 22 receiving from CenturyLink through the King County 911 22

one that the public had the right to know about.

MS. GAFKEN: As I mentioned, the Attorney

General's Office viewed this case to be an important case.

23

23

offices that the County has structured. But the information from CenturyLink during the outage was confusing and

contradictory. It took several hours to confirm the outage,

Page 165 Page 167 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** unchecked aggregation of functions into one or two locations and then the information about the outage was incorrect. across multiple state boundaries." 2 It wasn't until several days later that 2 CenturyLink reported to the PSAPs the true cause of the 3 Liability in this case has been established. 3 4 outage. CenturyLink has admitted to violations through the 5 The full impact of the outage may never be 5 settlement agreement. known. But as Staff witness Susie Paul observed, 6 There is one slight factual issue that refers 6 back to the count of PSAPs. I think that has been cleared 7 CenturyLink's outage negatively impacted the health, safety, 7 or welfare of each Washington resident. Loss of life was up. Public Counsel accepts the number of 68 PSAP in the certainly a possibility during the outage. state of Washington. We know how many there are based on 9 And Public Counsel witness Alicia Cappola the Washington Military Department. 10 10 represents one example of a caller's experience during the But CenturyLink admits to 51 violations. 11 11 outage. 12 There's no evidence in the record that CenturyLink 12 13 This was not an outage that was caused by a adequately communicated to the remaining 17 PSAPs. natural disaster or something outside of CenturyLink's 14 The Staff report says there's no evidence control, but rather it was a sunny day outage caused by a 15 that CenturyLink communicated first with any PSAP in the 15 preventable software glitch. State of Washington. CenturyLink has not demonstrated, by 16 providing any evidence, that they did communicate with the 17 CenturyLink witness Mark Reynolds seems so 17 imply that we must accept software glitches in the 911 remaining 17 PSAPs. They didn't present that evidence in 18 18 19 system. Mr. Reynolds states that software-based systems their testimony supporting settlement and they didn't simply do not run at 100 percent. present that evidence in the rebuttal testimony. 20 20 However, the FCC report regarding the April 21 Violations for failure to timely notify PSAPs 21 2014 outage found in Exhibit DCB-3 states, "The introduction 22 of the outage for each PSAP in Washington is justified based 22 of NG911 and IP-based technologies will require industry as 23 on the record in this case. And a maximum penalty based on 23 well as state, local, tribal, and territorial governments 24 that failure is appropriate. 24 and Commissions to move aggressively to insure that 25 The Commission [sic] recommends that the Page 166 Page 168 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** technology enabled optimization does not introduce Commission find a total of 11,436 violations. And that -unacceptable risks that threaten imperiling 911 reliability the way we get to that number is 5,684 per violation of each 2 3 and resiliency." RCW 80.360.080 and WAC 480.120.450 Subsection 1. And that 4 The six-hour multistate outage that we is as agreed to by Commission Staff and the Company under experienced in April of 2014, for which Washington bore the 5 their settlement agreement. 5 lion's share of the impact, is an unacceptable risk. The rest of the violations are the 68 6 6 Mr. Orr characterizes the outage as unprecedented. violation for of WAC 480.120.412 Subsection 2 for failure to 7 7 8 CenturyLink has accepted that a penalty is 8 notify the PSAPs in a timely manner. warranted in this outage. But Mr. Reynolds also testified 9 Once the Commission determines the number of 9 that he doesn't totally agree with Staff's characterization violations, the bigger issue in this case is the penalty 10 10 that it was preventable. This mindset needs to change. amount. That's what we're arguing about primarily in this 11 11 The goal of penalties is not simply to punish 12 12 CenturyLink, but rather also to convey that the Company must Under RCW 80.04.380, the penalty statute, the 13 13 accept accountability in what the FCC calls the transitional Commission has broad discretion, from zero to 1,000 per 14 14 15 environment, the transition to an IP-based 911 system. 15 violation. The Commission in this case is presented with Penalties also must convey to the Company 16 two recommendation. One is 25 percent of the maximum or 16 that it must detected foreseeable software glitches and fix 17 \$250 per violation. The other is the maximum penalty. 17 them before a widespread outage occurs. 18 CenturyLink is here today arguing against the 18 Redundancy must be insured. If the software 19 higher penalty. CenturyLink accepted without protest the 19 Staff's litigation position. By settling, CenturyLink is glitches truly are going to happen, there must be redundancy 20 as a backstop. Contrary to Mr. Betsch's testimony today, 21 seeking to limit its exposure to 25 percent of the statutory 21

22

23

the FCC has been concerned about redundancy. And in the FCC

report they state, "While market forces may drive decisions

insufficient to prevent catastrophic impacts checked from

to lower operating costs, market forces alone may be

22

23

24

maximum.

The public, however, must be assured that

CenturyLink will do the right thing going forward with

respect to its 911 system. Public Counsel is asking the

Page 169 Page 171 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** Commission to exercise its discretion and to increase the known and should have prevented the outage. 2 penalty above the settlement amount. 2 In this case, the risk of harm is far 3 greater. Risk of life and property damage is a pretty large In a case that presents no mitigating 3 4 factors, increasing the penalty above 25 percent and perhaps 4 risk of harm. up to the statutory maximum is justified. 5 In the interconnection agreements case, the 5 Not only were the violations serious in this 6 risk of harm is damage to prices in the market, which is 6 certainly serious. But it's not the risk of life. The 7 case, but the likelihood of recurrence is concerning to 7 Public Counsel. Now we may not see a recurrence of the 911 8 Commission sent a strong message in the interconnection outage based on the threshold counter, because it does 9 agreements case and it should send a strong message in this 9 appear that the Company has addressed that particular 10 10 failure in their system. However, as we heard, software In conclusion, Public Counsel requests that 11 11 systems don't run at 100 percent, and there could be other 12 the Commission modify the multiparty settlement agreement to 12 13 software glitches in the system. CenturyLink must have increase the penalty to an amount commensurate with the accountability during this transitional environment. serious nature of this case, and up to the maximum penalty. 14 14 The harm that was caused by this outage was 15 Public Counsel also recommends that the 15 simply too great. There was harm not only to the Commission impose the regulatory reporting requirements and 16 16 17 compromised safety of each and every Washingtonian during 17 the requirement of the compliance officer. Thank you. the outage, but also to the public trust in the 911 system. 18 JUDGE KOPTA: Thank you, Ms. Gafken. 18 19 Can we trust that 911 is going to work when we pick up the 19 That concludes our proceeding. phone to call 911? We should be able to. 20 The Commission will take this matter under 20 There's also the actual harm to the callers 21 advisement, and we'll issue an order in due course. 21 who did not get through. We may never know the extent of 22 Thank you. We're adjourned. 22 that harm, but we do know that that harm existed. 23 (Whereupon, the proceedings were 23 24 25 percent is simply not enough. The 24 concluded at 3:17 p.m.) Commission is not bound by any one party's recommendation. 25 Page 170 Page 172 **ORAL STATEMENTS ORAL STATEMENTS** The Commission has discretion to impose the full penalty 1 under the law in this case. Indeed, it is in the public 2 2 interest to hold CenturyLink accountable to the fullest 3 3 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER) STATE OF WASHINGTON) 4 extent of the law. 4 COUNTY OF KING The FCC recognizes that the regulatory 5 5 6 I, Elizabeth Patterson Harvey, a Certified Court enforcement powers could be exercised to safeguard 6 reliability of end to end 911 service. 7 7 Reporter and Registered Professional Reporter within and for 8 Severe penalties in this case would restore 8 the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the public trust in the system. A strong penalty would serve as foregoing proceedings were taken by me to the best of my 9 9 a deterrent to the Company. It would incentivize ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my 10 10 CenturyLink to diagnose and check its system before these direction: that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor 11 11 errors occur. They would provide an incentive to create a employed by any of the parties to the action, and further 12 12 culture of compliance for CenturyLink. that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or 13 13 The Commission has sent strong messages to 14 counsel employed by the parties thereto, nor financially or 14 15 companies before in their penalty cases. I'm only here to 15 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. discuss one case in these arguments because we do have 16 16 limited time. But the Commission has imposed a \$7.8 million 17 17 Certified Court Reporter in The State of Washington penalty on Qwest in Docket UT-033011, and that is the 18 18 interconnection agreements case. In that case there was an 19 My license expires December 21, 2016 19 intentional and fraudulent failure to timely file 20 20 interconnection agreements with the Commission. 21 21 In this case, while we don't have an 22 22 intentional action by the Company to make 911 fail, what we 23 23 do have is a preventable outage that the Company should have 24 prevented prior to its occurrence. The Company should have 25